

The representation of Boolean algebras in the spotlight of a proof checker

Companion proof-scenario

Eugenio G. Omodeo*

Alexandru I. Tomescu†

Rodica Ceterchi ‡

April 13, 2014

Contents

1 A warm-up exercise: Representation of partial orderings	2
2 Boolean rings	5
3 Fields of sets	10
4 The theory of Boolean algebras	18

This pretty-printed scenario reflects an early phase in the formal development of the proof of Stone’s theorem on the representation of Boolean algebras: only the algebraic version of that theorem is proved here. Moreover, this scenario takes many preliminary propositions (including the most crucial Zorn’s lemma) for granted, whose formalized proofs have been published elsewhere.

As of today, the full scenario of Stone’s theorem—in its topological form—is available in keyboard-oriented format at

<http://www2.units.it/eomodeo/StoneReprScenario.txt>.

*Università di Trieste, Dip. di Matematica e Geoscienze, Sez. Matematica e Informatica, Università di Trieste, Via Valerio 12/1, I-34127 – Trieste, Italy email: eomodeo@units.it

†Helsinki Institute for Information Technology HIIT, Department of Computer Science, University of Helsinki, P.O. 68 (Gustaf Hällströmin katu 2b), FI-00014 – Helsinki, Finland email: tomescu@cs.helsinki.fi

‡Facultatea de Matematica și Informatică, Universitatea din București email: rceterchi@gmail.com

1 A warm-up exercise: Representation of partial orderings

Our next theory shows how to represent any non-strict partial ordering as an inclusion ordering. This is a sort of analogue, in the small, of the Stone representation theorem for Boolean algebras, whose proof will be developed soon.

THEORY `por`(`dd`, `Le`(`U`, `V`))

|| `dychotomy`

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{dd} \rightarrow (\text{Le}(x, y) \ \& \ \text{Le}(y, x) \leftrightarrow x = y) \rangle$

|| `transitivity`

$\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{dd} \rightarrow \text{Le}(x, y) \ \& \ \text{Le}(y, z) \rightarrow \text{Le}(x, z) \rangle$

END `por`

ENTER_THEORY `por`

DEF `por`₁: [standard isomorphism between a partial ordering and an inclusion ordering] `polso`_Θ =_{Def} $\{[x, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x)\}] : x \in \text{dd}\}$

-- `reflexivity of partial orderings`

THM `por`₀. $X \in \text{dd} \rightarrow \text{Le}(X, X) \ \& \ \text{polso}_\Theta \upharpoonright X = \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, X)\}$. PROOF:

`Suppose_not`(`x`₀) ⇒ `AUTO`

`Suppose` ⇒ `polso`_Θ \upharpoonright `x`₀ ≠ $\{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}$

`ELEM` ⇒ `Stat1`: $[x_0, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}]^{[1]} = x_0 \ \& \ [x_0, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}]^{[2]} = \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}$

$\langle \{[x, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x)\}] : x \in \text{dd}\}, [x_0, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}] \rangle \leftrightarrow T74 \ (\text{Stat1}^*) \Rightarrow$

$[x_0, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}] \in \{[x, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x)\}] : x \in \text{dd}\} \rightarrow$

$\{[x, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x)\}] : x \in \text{dd}\} \upharpoonright [x_0, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}]^{[1]} = \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}$

`Use_def`(`polso`_Θ) ⇒ `polso`_Θ = $\{[x, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x)\}] : x \in \text{dd}\}$

`EQUAL` `Stat1` ⇒ $[x_0, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}] \in \{[x, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x)\}] : x \in \text{dd}\} \rightarrow \text{polso}_\Theta \upharpoonright x_0 = \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}$

`Suppose` ⇒ `Stat2`: $[x_0, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}] \notin \{[x, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x)\}] : x \in \text{dd}\}$

$\langle x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat2}^* \Rightarrow$ `false`; `Discharge` ⇒ `false`

`Discharge` ⇒ `AUTO`

`Assump` ⇒ `Stat3`: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{dd} \rightarrow (\text{Le}(x, y) \ \& \ \text{Le}(y, x) \leftrightarrow x = y) \rangle$

$\langle x_0, x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat3} \Rightarrow$ `false`; `Discharge` ⇒ `QED`

-- `order homomorphism property`

THM `por`₁. $\{X, Y\} \subseteq \text{dd} \rightarrow (\text{Le}(X, Y) \leftrightarrow \text{polso}_\Theta \upharpoonright X \subseteq \text{polso}_\Theta \upharpoonright Y)$. PROOF:

`Suppose_not`(`x`₀, `y`₀) ⇒ `AUTO`

$\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{pord}_0 \Rightarrow \text{Stat1} : \text{polso}_\Theta \upharpoonright x_0 = \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}$
 $\langle y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{pord}_0 \Rightarrow \text{polso}_\Theta \upharpoonright y_0 = \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, y_0)\}$
Suppose $\Rightarrow \text{Stat2} : \text{polso}_\Theta \upharpoonright x_0 \not\subseteq \text{polso}_\Theta \upharpoonright y_0$
 $\langle z_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat3} : z_0 \in \{v : v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\} \ \& \ z_0 \notin \{v : v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, y_0)\}$
 $\langle z_1, z_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat3}\star) \Rightarrow z_1 \in \text{dd} \ \& \ \text{Le}(z_1, x_0) \ \& \ \neg \text{Le}(z_1, y_0)$
Assump $\Rightarrow \text{Stat4} : \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{dd} \rightarrow \text{Le}(x, y) \ \& \ \text{Le}(y, z) \rightarrow \text{Le}(x, z) \rangle$
 $\langle z_1, x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat4}(\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \neg \text{Le}(x_0, y_0) \ \& \ \{v : v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\} \subseteq \{v : v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, y_0)\}$
Suppose $\Rightarrow \text{Stat6} : x_0 \notin \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat6}(\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \in \text{dd} \ \& \ \neg \text{Le}(x_0, x_0)$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{pord}_0(\text{Stat6}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{Stat7} : x_0 \in \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, y_0)\} \ \& \ \neg \text{Le}(x_0, y_0)$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat7}(\text{Stat7}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- injectivity of the homomorphism

THM pord_2 . $1-1(\text{polso}_\Theta) \ \& \ \text{domain}(\text{polso}_\Theta) = \text{dd}$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not() $\Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

Arguing by contradiction, let us assume that the claim is false. Then, since by its very definition polso_Θ is a single-valued map and has the domain indicated in the claim, there must be distinct pairs p, q in polso_Θ whose second components coincide.

Use_def $(\text{polso}_\Theta) \Rightarrow \text{Svm}(\text{polso}_\Theta) \ \& \ \text{domain}(\text{polso}_\Theta) = \text{dd}$
Use_def $(1-1) \Rightarrow \text{Stat1} : \neg \langle \forall p \in \text{polso}_\Theta, q \in \text{polso}_\Theta \mid p^{[2]} = q^{[2]} \rightarrow p = q \rangle$
 $\langle p, q \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat2} : p, q \in \text{polso}_\Theta \ \& \ p^{[2]} = q^{[2]} \ \& \ p \neq q$

It follows from the definition of polso_Θ that if x_0, x_1 are the respective first components of p, q , then the corresponding images $\{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\} = \text{polso}_\Theta \upharpoonright x_0$ and $\{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_1)\} = \text{polso}_\Theta \upharpoonright x_1$ coincide.

Use_def $(\text{polso}_\Theta) \Rightarrow \text{Stat3} : p, q \in \{[x, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x)\}] : x \in \text{dd}\}$
 $\langle x_0, x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat3}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat4} : x_0, x_1 \in \text{dd} \ \& \ p = [x_0, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}] \ \& \ q = [x_1, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_1)\}]$
 $(\text{Stat4}\star)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow [x_0, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}]^{[1]} = x_0 \ \& \ [x_0, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\}]^{[2]} = \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\} \ \&$
 $[x_1, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_1)\}]^{[1]} = x_1 \ \& \ [x_1, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_1)\}]^{[2]} = \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_1)\}$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat2} \rangle \Rightarrow \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_0)\} = \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x_1)\}$
Suppose $\Rightarrow x_0 = x_1$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat2} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{pord}_0 \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{pord}_0 \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

|| This implies, by the preceding Theorem *por1*, that $\text{Le}(x_0, x_1)$ and $\text{Le}(x_1, x_0)$ hold together, and hence that $x_0 = x_1$, conflicting with $p \neq q$, and hence leading to the desired contradiction.

$\langle x_0, x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{por}_1(\text{Stat}_4^*) \Rightarrow \text{Le}(x_0, x_1)$
 $\langle x_1, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{por}_1(\text{Stat}_4^*) \Rightarrow \text{Le}(x_1, x_0)$
Assump $\Rightarrow \text{Stat}_9: \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{dd} \rightarrow (\text{Le}(x, y) \ \& \ \text{Le}(y, x) \leftrightarrow x = y) \rangle$
 $\langle x_0, x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat}_9(\text{Stat}_4^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

ENTER_THEORY Set_theory

DISPLAY por1

THEORY por1(dd, Le(U, V))

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{dd} \rightarrow (\text{Le}(x, y) \ \& \ \text{Le}(y, x) \leftrightarrow x = y) \rangle$
 $\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{dd} \rightarrow \text{Le}(x, y) \ \& \ \text{Le}(y, z) \rightarrow \text{Le}(x, z) \rangle$

\Rightarrow (polso_Θ)

$\text{polso}_\Theta = \{[x, \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x)\}]\} : x \in \text{dd}\}$
 $\langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{dd} \rightarrow \text{Le}(x, x) \ \& \ \text{polso}_\Theta \upharpoonright x = \{v \in \text{dd} \mid \text{Le}(v, x)\} \rangle$
 $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{dd} \rightarrow (\text{Le}(x, y) \leftrightarrow \text{polso}_\Theta \upharpoonright x \subseteq \text{polso}_\Theta \upharpoonright y) \rangle$
 $1-1(\text{polso}_\Theta) \ \& \ \text{domain}(\text{polso}_\Theta) = \text{dd}$

END por1

2 Boolean rings

Preliminary to the theory of Boolean algebras, our next theory introduces an abstract algebraic structure which differs from Boolean algebra only because it may lack a multiplicative unit. A ring is said to be *Boolean* when each X belonging to its domain of support is self-inverse relative to addition and idempotent relative to multiplication:

$$X + X = \emptyset,$$

$$X * X = X.$$

These two laws confer such a richness of structure to the algebraic variety of Boolean rings to cause even embarrassment, to say it with Halmos. For example, the first of them makes it superfluous to postulate the commutativity of addition (since it implies it); the second enables one to easily prove that multiplication is commutative. When a multiplicative unit 1 is available, it is customary to say that the Boolean ring is a *Boolean algebra*. The richness in structure of Boolean rings emerges also from the observation that the relation

$$\text{leq}(X, Y) =_{\text{Def}} X * Y = X$$

is a partial ordering, in which every pair X, Y of elements admits greatest lower bound $\text{glb}(X, Y) =_{\text{Def}} X * Y$ and least upper bound $\text{lub}(X, Y) =_{\text{Def}} X * Y + X + Y$. In this ordering the additive unit 0 acts as the minimum and — when available — 1 acts as maximum. Historically, Boolean algebras were first classed as lattices satisfying peculiar features (namely, being distributive and complemented). Emphasis was, in the original approach, placed on the operations glb, lub ; the algebraic kinship with numerical rings was noticed later. From the algebraic viewpoint — the one which we will favor in the ongoing — the complementation operation is $\bar{X} =_{\text{Def}} 1 + X$.

THEORY `booleanRing(bb, U · V, U ÷ V)`

|| non-vacuity assumption

`bb ≠ ∅`

|| closure properties

$$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle$$

$$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle$$

|| associativity laws

$$\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot (y \cdot z) = (x \cdot y) \cdot z \rangle$$

$$\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div z) = (x \div y) \div z \rangle$$

|| distributivity law

$$\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow (x \div y) \cdot z = z \cdot y \div z \cdot x \rangle$$

|| additive zero

$$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = y \div y \rangle$$

|| self-annihilation law

$$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div x) = y \rangle$$

|| idempotency of multiplication

$$\langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot x = x \rangle$$

END booleanRing

ENTER_THEORY booleanRing

DEF booleanRing₀: [additive zero] $zz_{\emptyset} =_{\text{Def}} \text{arb}(\text{bb}) \div \text{arb}(\text{bb})$

-- additive zero law

THM booleanRing₁. $(X \in \text{bb} \rightarrow X \div X = zz_{\emptyset} \ \& \ X \div zz_{\emptyset} = X \ \& \ zz_{\emptyset} \div X = X) \ \& \ zz_{\emptyset} \in \text{bb}$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

|| For, assuming the contrary to hold for some x_0 in bb , one would have either $x_0 \div x_0 \neq \text{arb}(\text{bb}) \div \text{arb}(\text{bb})$, conflicting with an assumption of this THEORY, or $x_0 \div x_0 \div x_0 \neq x_0$, conflicting with another assumption.

Assump \Rightarrow Stat1: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle$ & Stat2: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = y \div y \rangle$ & $\text{bb} \neq \emptyset$

Use_def(zz_{\emptyset}) \Rightarrow $zz_{\emptyset} = \text{arb}(\text{bb}) \div \text{arb}(\text{bb})$

$\langle \text{arb}(\text{bb}), \text{arb}(\text{bb}), x_0, \text{arb}(\text{bb}) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1} \Rightarrow$ $zz_{\emptyset} \in \text{bb} \ \& \ x_0 \div x_0 = zz_{\emptyset}$

EQUAL \Rightarrow $x_0 \div zz_0 = x_0 \div (x_0 \div x_0)$ & $zz_0 \div x_0 = x_0 \div x_0 \div x_0$
Assump \Rightarrow **Stat3**: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div x) = y \rangle$ & $\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div z) = (x \div y) \div z \rangle$
 $\langle x_0, x_0, x_0, x_0, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3} \Rightarrow$ **false**; **Discharge** \Rightarrow **QED**

-- commutativity of addition

THM booleanRing₂. $\{X, Y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow X \div Y = Y \div X$. **PROOF**:

Suppose_not(x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow **AUTO**
Assump \Rightarrow **Stat1**: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div x) = y \rangle$ & **Stat2**: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle$
 $\langle y_0, x_0, y_0, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1} \Rightarrow y_0 \div (x_0 \div y_0) = x_0$ & $y_0 \div x_0 \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1} \Rightarrow x_0 \div (y_0 \div x_0) = y_0$
 $\langle y_0 \div x_0, y_0 \div x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1} \Rightarrow y_0 \div x_0 \div (y_0 \div x_0 \div (y_0 \div x_0)) = y_0 \div x_0$

Writing $+$, x , y instead of \div , x_0, y_0 for brevity, note that $y + (x + y) + (x + (y + x)) = y + x + y + (x + (y + x))$, $y + x + y + (x + (y + x)) = y + x + (y + (x + (y + x)))$, and $y + x + (y + (x + (y + x))) = y + x + (y + x + (y + x))$ by associativity, and therefore $y + (x + y) + (x + (y + x)) = y + x + (y + x + (y + x))$ where, as already seen in this proof, the left-hand side equals $x + y$ and the right-hand side equals $y + x$.

Suppose $\Rightarrow y_0 \div (x_0 \div y_0) \div (x_0 \div (y_0 \div x_0)) \neq y_0 \div x_0 \div (y_0 \div x_0 \div (y_0 \div x_0))$
Assump \Rightarrow **Stat3**: $\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div z) = (x \div y) \div z \rangle$
 $\langle y_0, x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3} \Rightarrow y_0 \div (x_0 \div y_0) = (y_0 \div x_0) \div y_0$
 $\langle x_0, y_0 \div x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2} \Rightarrow x_0 \div (y_0 \div x_0) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle y_0 \div x_0, y_0, x_0 \div (y_0 \div x_0) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3} \Rightarrow y_0 \div x_0 \div (y_0 \div (x_0 \div (y_0 \div x_0))) = (y_0 \div x_0 \div y_0) \div (x_0 \div (y_0 \div x_0))$
 $\langle y_0, x_0, y_0 \div x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3} \Rightarrow y_0 \div (x_0 \div (y_0 \div x_0)) = (y_0 \div x_0) \div (y_0 \div x_0)$
EQUAL \Rightarrow **false**; **Discharge** $\Rightarrow y_0 \div (x_0 \div y_0) \div (x_0 \div (y_0 \div x_0)) = y_0 \div x_0 \div (y_0 \div x_0 \div (y_0 \div x_0))$
EQUAL \Rightarrow **false**; **Discharge** \Rightarrow **QED**

-- commutativity of multiplication

THM booleanRing₃. $\{X, Y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow X \cdot Y = Y \cdot X$. **PROOF**:

Suppose_not(x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow **AUTO**

Writing $+$, $*$, x , y , 0 instead of \div , \cdot , x_0, y_0, zz_0 for brevity, we observe that $x + y = (x + y) * (x + y)$, $(x + y) * (x + y) = (x + y) * y + (x + y) * x$, $(x + y) * y + (x + y) * x = y * y + y * x + x * y + x * x$, $y * y + y * x + x * y + x * x = y + y * x + x * y + x$, and hence (by adding $x + y$ to both sides of the resulting equality) $0 = y * x + x * y$. Therefore, as one sees by adding $x * y$ to both sides, $x * y = y * x$. The formal details of this proof follow.

Assump \Rightarrow Stat1 :

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle$ & Stat2 :

$\langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot x = x \rangle$ & Stat3 : $\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow (x \div y) \cdot z = z \cdot y \div z \cdot x \rangle$

$\langle x_0, y_0, x_0 \div y_0, x_0, y_0, x_0 \div y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat1} \Rightarrow x_0 \div y_0 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ (x_0 \div y_0) \cdot (x_0 \div y_0) = x_0 \div y_0 \ \&$
 $x_0 \div y_0 = (x_0 \div y_0) \cdot y_0 \div (x_0 \div y_0) \cdot x_0$

$\langle y_0, x_0, y_0, y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat2} \Rightarrow y_0 \cdot y_0 = y_0 \ \& \ (x_0 \div y_0) \cdot y_0 = y_0 \cdot y_0 \div y_0 \cdot x_0$

$\langle x_0, x_0, y_0, x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat2} \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot x_0 = x_0 \ \& \ (x_0 \div y_0) \cdot x_0 = x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0 \cdot x_0$

$\langle x_0 \div y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{TbooleanRing}_1 \Rightarrow x_0 \div y_0 \div (x_0 \div y_0) = \text{zz}_\emptyset$

EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat1} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat4} : \text{zz}_\emptyset = x_0 \div y_0 \div (y_0 \div y_0 \cdot x_0 \div (x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0))$

Assump \Rightarrow Stat5 : $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle$ & Stat6 : $\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div z) = (x \div y) \div z \rangle$

$\langle x_0, y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat5} \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot y_0 \in \text{bb}$

$\langle x_0 \cdot y_0, x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat1} \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0 \in \text{bb}$

$\langle y_0, x_0, y_0, y_0 \cdot x_0, x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat5} \Rightarrow y_0 \cdot x_0 \in \text{bb} \ \&$

$y_0 \div (y_0 \cdot x_0 \div (x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0)) = (y_0 \div y_0 \cdot x_0) \div (x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0)$

EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat4} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat7} : \text{zz}_\emptyset = x_0 \div y_0 \div (y_0 \div (y_0 \cdot x_0 \div (x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0)))$

$\langle y_0 \cdot x_0, x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat1} \Rightarrow y_0 \cdot x_0 \div (x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0) \in \text{bb}$

$\langle x_0 \div y_0, y_0, y_0 \cdot x_0 \div (x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0) \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat6} \Rightarrow x_0 \div y_0 \div (y_0 \div (y_0 \cdot x_0 \div (x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0))) =$

$x_0 \div y_0 \div y_0 \div (y_0 \cdot x_0 \div (x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0))$

$\langle x_0 \div y_0, y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{TbooleanRing}_2 \Rightarrow x_0 \div y_0 \div y_0 = y_0 \div (x_0 \div y_0)$

Assump \Rightarrow Stat8 : $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div x) = y \rangle$

$\langle y_0, x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat8} \Rightarrow y_0 \div (x_0 \div y_0) = x_0$

EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat7} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat9} : \text{zz}_\emptyset = x_0 \div (y_0 \cdot x_0 \div (x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0))$

$\langle y_0 \cdot x_0, x_0 \cdot y_0, x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat6} \Rightarrow y_0 \cdot x_0 \div (x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0) = (y_0 \cdot x_0 \div x_0 \cdot y_0) \div x_0$

EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat9} \rangle \Rightarrow x_0 \div (y_0 \cdot x_0 \div (x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0)) = x_0 \div (y_0 \cdot x_0 \div x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0)$

$\langle y_0 \cdot x_0, x_0 \cdot y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\text{Stat5}) \Rightarrow y_0 \cdot x_0 \div x_0 \cdot y_0 \in \text{bb}$

$\langle x_0, y_0 \cdot x_0 \div x_0 \cdot y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat8} \Rightarrow \text{Stat10} : \text{zz}_\emptyset = y_0 \cdot x_0 \div x_0 \cdot y_0$

$\langle x_0 \cdot y_0, y_0 \cdot x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat8} \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot y_0 \div (y_0 \cdot x_0 \div x_0 \cdot y_0) = y_0 \cdot x_0$

EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat10} \rangle \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot y_0 \div \text{zz}_\emptyset = y_0 \cdot x_0$

$\langle x_0 \cdot y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{TbooleanRing}_1 \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- multiplication by null gives null

THM booleanRing₄. $X \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{zz}_\emptyset \cdot X = \text{zz}_\emptyset$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

$\langle x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{TbooleanRing}_1 \Rightarrow x_0 \div x_0 = \text{zz}_\emptyset$

Assump \Rightarrow Stat1 : $\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow (x \div y) \cdot z = z \cdot y \div z \cdot x \rangle$ & $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle$

$\langle x_0, x_0, x_0, x_0, x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\star) \Rightarrow (x_0 \div x_0) \cdot x_0 = x_0 \cdot x_0 \div x_0 \cdot x_0 \ \& \ x_0 \div x_0 \in \text{bb}$

$\langle x_0 \div x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{TbooleanRing}_1 \Rightarrow x_0 \div x_0 \div (x_0 \div x_0) = \text{zz}_\emptyset$

EQUAL $\Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- dychotomy of partial ordering

THM booleanRing₅. $\{U, V\} \subseteq \text{bb} \ \& \ U \cdot V = U \ \& \ V \cdot U = V \rightarrow U = V$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

$\langle x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T$ booleanRing₃ \Rightarrow false; Discharge \Rightarrow QED

ENTER_THEORY Set_theory

DISPLAY booleanRing

THEORY booleanRing(bb, \cdot, \div)

$\text{bb} \neq \emptyset$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot (y \cdot z) = (x \cdot y) \cdot z \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div z) = (x \div y) \div z \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow (x \div y) \cdot z = z \cdot y \div z \cdot x \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = y \div y \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div x) = y \rangle$

$\langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot x = x \rangle$

\Rightarrow (zz₀)

$\text{zz}_0 = \text{arb}(\text{bb}) \div \text{arb}(\text{bb})$

$\langle \forall x \mid (x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = \text{zz}_0 \ \& \ x \div \text{zz}_0 = x \ \& \ \text{zz}_0 \div x = x) \ \& \ \text{zz}_0 \in \text{bb} \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid x, y \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y = y \div x \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid x, y \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle$

$\langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{zz}_0 \cdot x = \text{zz}_0 \rangle$

$\langle \forall u, v \mid \{u, v\} \subseteq \text{bb} \ \& \ u \cdot v = u \ \& \ v \cdot u = v \rightarrow u = v \rangle$

END booleanRing

3 Fields of sets

We will soon see an example of a Boolean ring whose support is a family of sets and whose operations are intersection and symmetric difference. In preparation for that, let's now introduce formally the latter operation.

DEF *symm*: [symmetric difference] $X \triangle Y =_{\text{Def}} X \setminus Y \cup (Y \setminus X)$

THM 1000. $\emptyset \triangle \emptyset = \emptyset$ & $X \triangle X = Y \triangle Y$ & $X \triangle Y = X \cup Y \setminus X \cap Y$ & $X \triangle Y = Y \triangle X$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow AUTO
 Use_def(Δ) \Rightarrow false; Discharge \Rightarrow QED
 -- truth-table of intersection and symmetric difference

THM 1001. $X \cap \emptyset = \emptyset$ & $\emptyset \cap X = \emptyset$ & $1 \cap 1 = 1$ & $X \triangle \emptyset = X$ & $\emptyset \triangle X = X$ & $X \triangle X = \emptyset$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0) \Rightarrow AUTO
 Use_def(Δ) \Rightarrow false; Discharge \Rightarrow QED
 -- unionset of 2

THM 1002. $2 = \{\emptyset, 1\}$ & $\bigcup 2 = 1$. PROOF:

Suppose_not \Rightarrow AUTO
 TELEM \Rightarrow Stat40: $2 = \{\emptyset, \{\emptyset\}\}$ & $1 = \{\emptyset\}$
 $\langle \{\emptyset, 2 \rangle \leftrightarrow T108$ (Stat40*) $\Rightarrow \bigcup 2 = \{\emptyset\} \cup \bigcup (2 \setminus \{\{\emptyset\}\})$
 $\langle \emptyset, \{\emptyset\} \rangle \leftrightarrow T108$ (Stat41*) \Rightarrow Stat41: $\bigcup \{\emptyset\} = \bigcup (\{\emptyset\} \setminus \{\emptyset\})$ & $\bigcup \emptyset = \emptyset$
 (Stat40, Stat40*)ELEM $\Rightarrow \{\emptyset\} \setminus \{\emptyset\} = \emptyset$ & $2 \setminus \{\{\emptyset\}\} = \{\emptyset\}$
 EQUAL \langle Stat40 $\rangle \Rightarrow \bigcup 2 = 1$
 Discharge \Rightarrow QED

The following is a typical example of a Boolean ring (as a matter of fact, as will turn out from the Stone theorem, the standard example to within isomorphism)

THEORY protoBoolean(dd)

$\emptyset \neq \bigcup dd$
 $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq dd \rightarrow x \cap y \in dd \rangle$
 $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq dd \rightarrow x \triangle y \in dd \rangle$

END protoBoolean

ENTER_THEORY protoBoolean

-- non vacuity

THM protoBoolean₁. $dd \neq \emptyset$. PROOF:

Suppose_not \Rightarrow $dd = \emptyset$

$T108 \Rightarrow \bigcup \emptyset = \emptyset$
 Assump $\Rightarrow \emptyset \neq \bigcup dd$
 EQUAL $\Rightarrow \emptyset \neq \emptyset$
 Discharge \Rightarrow QED

|| Algebraic laws:

-- associativity of intersection

THM protoBoolean₂. $\{X, Y, Z\} \subseteq dd \rightarrow X \cap (Y \cap Z) = (X \cap Y) \cap Z$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0, y_0, z_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

ELEM \Rightarrow false; Discharge \Rightarrow QED

-- associativity of symmetric difference

THM protoBoolean₃. $\{X, Y, Z\} \subseteq dd \rightarrow X \Delta (Y \Delta Z) = (X \Delta Y) \Delta Z$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0, y_0, z_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

Use_def(Δ) \Rightarrow false; Discharge \Rightarrow QED

-- distributivity of intersection over symmetric difference

THM protoBoolean₄. $\{X, Y, Z\} \subseteq dd \rightarrow (X \Delta Y) \cap Z = Z \cap Y \Delta Z \cap X$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0, y_0, z_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

Use_def(Δ) \Rightarrow false; Discharge \Rightarrow QED

-- nullity of symmetric difference of a set by itself

THM protoBoolean₅. $\{X, Y\} \subseteq dd \rightarrow X \Delta X = Y \Delta Y$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

Use_def(Δ) \Rightarrow false; Discharge \Rightarrow QED

-- self annihilation law for symmetric difference

THM protoBoolean₆. $\{X, Y\} \subseteq dd \rightarrow X \Delta (Y \Delta X) = Y$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

Use_def(Δ) \Rightarrow false; Discharge \Rightarrow QED

-- idempotency of intersection

THM protoBoolean₇. $X \in dd \rightarrow X \cap X = X$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

Discharge \Rightarrow QED

-- self-annihilation law

THM protoBoolean₈. $\{X, Y\} \subseteq dd \rightarrow X \Delta X = \emptyset \ \& \ X \Delta X = Y \Delta Y$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

$\langle x_0, y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow T1000 \Rightarrow x_0 \Delta x_0 = y_0 \Delta y_0$

$\langle x_0, \emptyset \rangle \leftrightarrow T1000 \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow QED

-- multiplicative unit law

THM protoBoolean₉. $X \in dd \rightarrow \bigcup dd \cap X = X$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

$\langle x_0, dd \rangle \leftrightarrow T108 \ (\star) \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow QED

APPLY $\langle \text{zz}_0 : \text{zz1}_0 \rangle$ booleanRing($\text{bb} \mapsto \text{dd}, \text{U} \cdot \text{V} \mapsto \text{U} \cap \text{V}, \text{U} \div \text{V} \mapsto \text{U} \Delta \text{V}$) \Rightarrow

THM protoBoolean₁₀. $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{dd} \rightarrow X \Delta Y = Y \Delta X \rangle$.

ENTER_THEORY Set_theory

DISPLAY protoBoolean

THEORY protoBoolean(dd)

$\emptyset \neq \bigcup \text{dd}$
 $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{dd} \rightarrow x \cap y \in \text{dd} \rangle$
 $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{dd} \rightarrow x \Delta y \in \text{dd} \rangle$
 \Rightarrow
 $\text{dd} \neq \emptyset$
 $\langle \forall x \in \text{dd}, y \in \text{dd} \mid x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle$
 $\langle \forall x \in \text{dd}, y \in \text{dd} \mid x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle$
 $\langle \forall x \in \text{dd}, y \in \text{dd}, z \in \text{dd} \mid x \cap (y \cap z) = (x \cap y) \cap z \rangle$
 $\langle \forall x \in \text{dd}, y \in \text{dd}, z \in \text{dd} \mid x \Delta (y \Delta z) = (x \Delta y) \Delta z \rangle$
 $\langle \forall x \in \text{dd}, y \in \text{dd}, z \in \text{dd} \mid (x \Delta y) \cap z = z \cap y \Delta z \cap x \rangle$
 $\langle \forall x \in \text{dd}, y \in \text{dd} \mid x \Delta x = y \Delta y \rangle$
 $\langle \forall x \in \text{dd}, y \in \text{dd} \mid x \Delta (y \Delta x) = y \rangle$
 $\langle \forall x \in \text{dd} \mid x \cap x = x \rangle$

END protoBoolean

It will follow, by application of the following theorems, that the family of all subsets, as well as the family of all finite and cofinite subsets, of a nonnull set constitute examples of 'protoBoolean'.

THM 1003. $W \neq \emptyset \ \& \ \{X, Y\} \subseteq \mathcal{P}W \rightarrow \{X \cap Y, X \Delta Y\} \subseteq \mathcal{P}W \ \& \ \bigcup(\mathcal{P}W) \neq \emptyset$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(w_0, x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

Use_def(\mathcal{P}) \Rightarrow Stat1 : $x_0, y_0 \in \{x : x \subseteq w_0\}$

Use_def(Δ) \Rightarrow $x_0 \Delta y_0 = x_0 \setminus y_0 \cup (y_0 \setminus x_0)$

$\langle x_1, y_1 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\text{Stat1}^*) \Rightarrow$ Stat2 : $x_0 \cap y_0 \subseteq w_0 \ \& \ x_0 \Delta y_0 \subseteq w_0$

Suppose \Rightarrow Stat3 : $x_0 \cap y_0 \notin \{x : x \subseteq w_0\}$

$\langle x_0 \cap y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat2}^*) \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO

Suppose \Rightarrow Stat4 : $x_0 \Delta y_0 \notin \{x : x \subseteq w_0\}$

$\langle x_0 \Delta y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat4}(\text{Stat2}^*) \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO

Use_def(\mathcal{P}) \Rightarrow $\{x_0 \cap y_0, x_0 \Delta y_0\} \subseteq \mathcal{P}w_0$

$\langle w_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow T215(\text{Stat1}^*) \Rightarrow w_0 \in \mathcal{P}w_0$

$\langle w_0, \mathcal{P}w_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow T108 (*) \Rightarrow$ false; **Discharge** \Rightarrow QED

THM 1004. $W \neq \emptyset$ & $D = \{s \subseteq W \mid \text{Finite}(s) \vee \text{Finite}(W \setminus s)\}$ & $\{X, Y\} \subseteq D \rightarrow \{X \cap Y, X \Delta Y\} \subseteq D$ & $\bigcup D \neq \emptyset$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not(w_0, d_0, x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

Observe that $w_0 \in d_0$, since $w_0 \setminus w_0$ is finite. Consequently $w_0 \subseteq \bigcup d_0$ and $\bigcup d_0 \neq \emptyset$ follows from $w_0 \neq \emptyset$. Therefore the negation of the claim can be true for w_0, d_0, x_0, y_0 only because $\{x_0 \cap y_0, x_0 \Delta y_0\} \not\subseteq d_0$.

Suppose \Rightarrow *Stat1* : $\bigcup d_0 = \emptyset$

ELEM \Rightarrow $w_0 \not\subseteq \bigcup d_0$

$\langle w_0, d_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow T108 (*) \Rightarrow$ *Stat2* : $w_0 \notin \{s \subseteq w_0 \mid \text{Finite}(s) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus s)\}$

$\langle w_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\text{Stat2}) \Rightarrow$ false; **Discharge** \Rightarrow *Stat2a* : $\{x_0 \cap y_0, x_0 \Delta y_0\} \not\subseteq d_0$

Since $x_0 \cap y_0$ and $x_0 \Delta y_0$ are subsets of d_0 , we have found that either $x_0 \cap y_0$ or $x_0 \Delta y_0$ must be infinite and have an infinite complement in w_0 .

ELEM \Rightarrow *Stat3* : $x_0, y_0 \in \{s : s \subseteq w_0 \mid \text{Finite}(s) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus s)\}$

$\langle x_2, y_2 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat3}*) \Rightarrow$ *Stat8* :

$x_0 = x_2$ & $x_2 \subseteq w_0$ & $\text{Finite}(x_2) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus x_2)$ & $y_0 = y_2$ & $y_2 \subseteq w_0$ & $\text{Finite}(y_2) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus y_2)$

EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat8} \rangle \Rightarrow$ *Stat8a* : $x_0 \subseteq w_0$ & $\text{Finite}(x_0) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus x_0)$ & $y_0 \subseteq w_0$ & $\text{Finite}(y_0) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus y_0)$

Use_def(Δ) \Rightarrow *Stat3a* : $x_0 \Delta y_0 = x_0 \setminus y_0 \cup (y_0 \setminus x_0)$

$\langle x_1, y_1 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat3}*) \Rightarrow$ *Stat4* : $x_0 \cap y_0 \subseteq w_0$ & $x_0 \Delta y_0 \subseteq w_0$

Suppose \Rightarrow $\text{Finite}(x_0 \cap y_0) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus x_0 \cap y_0)$ & $\text{Finite}(x_0 \Delta y_0) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus (x_0 \Delta y_0))$

Suppose \Rightarrow *Stat36* : $x_0 \cap y_0 \notin \{s \subseteq w_0 \mid \text{Finite}(s) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus s)\}$

$\langle x_0 \cap y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat36}(\text{Stat4}*) \Rightarrow$ false; **Discharge** \Rightarrow *Stat37* : $x_0 \Delta y_0 \notin \{s \subseteq w_0 \mid \text{Finite}(s) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus s)\}$

$\langle x_0 \Delta y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat37}(\text{Stat4}*) \Rightarrow$ false; **Discharge** \Rightarrow AUTO

Consider the four possibilities: (1) $\text{Finite}(x_0)$ & $\text{Finite}(y_0)$; (2) one of x_0, y_0 is finite, whereas the other is cofinite; (3) both are cofinite. In each case we will find a contradiction, thus being able to conclude that the desired statement holds.

Suppose \Rightarrow *Stat9a* : $\neg \text{Finite}(x_0)$ & $\neg \text{Finite}(y_0)$

As a matter of fact, in case (3) $x_0 \cap y_0$ would be cofinite and $x_0 \Delta y_0$ would be finite ... ,

$(\text{Stat8a}, \text{Stat9a})$ **ELEM** \Rightarrow $\text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus x_0 \cap y_0)$

$\langle x_0 \cup y_0, x_0 \setminus y_0 \cup (y_0 \setminus x_0) \rangle \leftrightarrow T189 (\text{Stat8a}, \text{Stat9a}, \text{Stat3a}) \Rightarrow$ $\text{Finite}(x_0 \Delta y_0)$

(Stat4*)Discharge \Rightarrow Stat9: Finite(x_0) \vee Finite(y_0)

|| ... in case (1) both $x_0 \cap y_0$ and $x_0 \triangle y_0$ would be finite ... ,

Suppose \Rightarrow Stat5: Finite(x_0) & Finite(y_0)

$\langle x_0 \cup y_0, x_0 \setminus y_0 \cup (y_0 \setminus x_0) \rangle \leftrightarrow T189$ (Stat5, Stat3a) \Rightarrow Finite($x_0 \triangle y_0$)

(Stat4*)Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO

|| ... and in case (2), $x_0 \cap y_0$ would be finite and $x_0 \triangle y_0$ would be cofinite.

Suppose \Rightarrow Stat11: \neg Finite(x_0)

$\langle x_0 \cup y_0, x_0 \setminus y_0 \cup (y_0 \setminus x_0) \rangle \leftrightarrow T189$ (Stat11, Stat8a, Stat3a, Stat9) \Rightarrow Finite($w_0 \setminus (x_0 \triangle y_0)$)

(Stat4*)Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO

(Stat9)ELEM \Rightarrow Stat14: \neg Finite(y_0) & Finite($x_0 \cap y_0$)

$\langle x_0 \cup y_0, x_0 \setminus y_0 \cup (y_0 \setminus x_0) \rangle \leftrightarrow T189$ (Stat14, Stat8a, Stat3a, Stat9) \Rightarrow Finite($w_0 \setminus (x_0 \triangle y_0)$)

(Stat4*)Discharge \Rightarrow QED

|| The following is another example of a Boolean ring, slightly more specific than the one treated by the THEORY protoBoolean. For example, the ring of all finite and cofinite subsets of an infinite set does not fall under the following THEORY archeoBoolean, whereas it falls under the preceding THEORY protoBoolean.

THEORY archeoBoolean(dd)

$\emptyset \neq \bigcup dd$

$\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq dd \ \& \ z \subseteq x \cup y \rightarrow z \in dd \rangle$

END archeoBoolean

ENTER_THEORY archeoBoolean

|| Derived closure properties:

THM archeoBoolean₀. $\emptyset \in dd$. PROOF:

Suppose_not() \Rightarrow AUTO

Suppose \Rightarrow $dd = \emptyset$

Assump \Rightarrow $\emptyset \neq \bigcup dd$

T108 \Rightarrow $\bigcup \emptyset = \emptyset$

EQUAL \Rightarrow false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO

Assump \Rightarrow Stat1: $\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq dd \ \& \ z \subseteq x \cup y \rightarrow z \in dd \rangle$

$\langle \text{arb}(dd), \text{arb}(dd), \emptyset \rangle \leftrightarrow Stat1 \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow QED

THM archeoBoolean₁. $\{X, Y\} \subseteq \text{dd} \rightarrow X \cap Y \in \text{dd}$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not(x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow AUTO
 Assump \Rightarrow Stat1 : $\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{dd} \ \& \ z \subseteq x \cup y \rightarrow z \in \text{dd} \rangle$
 $\langle x_0, y_0, x_0 \cup y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat1} \Rightarrow x_0 \cup y_0 \in \text{dd}$
 $\langle x_0 \cup y_0, x_0 \cup y_0, x_0 \cap y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat1} \Rightarrow x_0 \cap y_0 \in \text{dd}$
 Discharge \Rightarrow QED

THM archeoBoolean₂. $\{X, Y\} \subseteq \text{dd} \rightarrow X \Delta Y \in \text{dd}$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not(x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow AUTO
 Use_def(Δ) $\Rightarrow x_0 \setminus y_0 \cup (y_0 \setminus x_0) \notin \text{dd}$
 Assump \Rightarrow Stat1 : $\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{dd} \ \& \ z \subseteq x \cup y \rightarrow z \in \text{dd} \rangle$
 $\langle x_0, y_0, x_0 \setminus y_0 \cup (y_0 \setminus x_0) \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}$; Discharge \Rightarrow QED

APPLY $\langle \rangle$ protoBoolean($\text{dd} \mapsto \text{dd}$) \Rightarrow

THM archeoBoolean₃. $\text{dd} \neq \emptyset$.

ENTER_THEORY Set_theory

The following theorem shows that there are Boolean algebras of sets which are instances of protoBoolean but are not instances of archeoBoolean. Indeed, the collection of all finite and cofinite subsets of an infinite set is not closed with respect to inclusion.

THM 1005. $\neg \text{Finite}(W) \ \& \ D = \{s \subseteq W \mid \text{Finite}(s) \vee \text{Finite}(W \setminus s)\} \rightarrow W \in D \ \& \ \langle \exists z \subseteq W \mid z \notin D \rangle$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not(w_0, d_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

Consider a toggling map t of w_0 into itself. Then the set $\{\text{arb}\{x, t|x\} : x \in w_0\}$ is an infinite subset of w_0 whose complement relative to w_0 is also infinite. Hence this set does not belong to d_0 .

$\langle w_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow T888(\star) \Rightarrow$ Stat1 : $\langle \exists t \mid \text{ls.tog}(t) \ \& \ \text{domain}(t) = w_0 \rangle \ \& \ \neg \text{Finite}(w_0)$
 $\langle t \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow$ Stat1a : $\text{ls.tog}(t) \ \& \ \text{domain}(t) = w_0$
 EQUAL $\Rightarrow \neg(w_0 \in \{s \subseteq w_0 \mid \text{Finite}(s) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus s)\} \ \& \ \langle \exists z \subseteq w_0 \mid z \notin \{s \subseteq w_0 \mid \text{Finite}(s) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus s)\} \rangle)$
 Suppose \Rightarrow Stat2 : $w_0 \notin \{s \subseteq w_0 \mid \text{Finite}(s) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus s)\}$
 $\langle w_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\text{Stat2}) \Rightarrow \text{false}$; Discharge \Rightarrow Stat3 : $\neg \langle \exists z \subseteq w_0 \mid z \notin \{s \subseteq w_0 \mid \text{Finite}(s) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus s)\} \rangle$
 $\langle \{\text{arb}\{x, t|x\} : x \in w_0\} \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat3}\star) \Rightarrow \{\text{arb}\{x, t|x\} : x \in w_0\} \not\subseteq w_0 \vee$

$\{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \in \{s \subseteq w_0 \mid \text{Finite}(s) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus s)\}$
 Use_def (ls.tog) \Rightarrow $\text{Svm}(t) \ \& \ t^\leftarrow = t \ \& \ \{p \in t \mid p^{[1]} = p^{[2]}\} = \emptyset$
 Suppose \Rightarrow Stat4 : $\{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \not\subseteq w_0$
 $\langle c \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat4}(\text{Stat4}\star) \Rightarrow$ Stat5 : $c \in \{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \ \& \ c \notin w_0$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat5}(\text{Stat5}) \Rightarrow$ Stat5a : $x_0 \in w_0 \ \& \ t|x_0 \notin w_0$
 $\langle t, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T887c(\text{Stat1a}, \text{Stat5a}\star) \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO
 (Stat3*)ELEM \Rightarrow Stat7 :
 $\{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \in \{s \subseteq w_0 \mid \text{Finite}(s) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus s)\} \ \&$
 $\{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \cup (w_0 \setminus \{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\}) = w_0$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat7}(\text{Stat7}\star) \Rightarrow$ $\text{Finite}(\{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\}) \vee \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus \{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\})$

The reason why neither of $\{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\}$,
 $w_0 \setminus \{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\}$ can be finite is that these sets are
 in one-one correspondence with one another and their union is w_0 .

Suppose \Rightarrow Stat8 : $\text{Finite}(\{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\}) \ \& \ \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus \{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\})$
 (Stat8)ELEM \Rightarrow $\text{Finite}(\{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \cup (w_0 \setminus \{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\}))$
 EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat1} \rangle \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO

We are about to see, in fact, that the restriction of t to the former of
 these sets is a one-one mapping between the two. Consequently, the
 two sets have the same cardinality.

Loc_def \Rightarrow Stat10 : $w_1 = \{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \ \& \ w_2 = w_0 \setminus \{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \ \& \ t_1 = t|_{w_1}$
 Suppose \Rightarrow 1-1(t_1) $\ \& \ \text{domain}(t_1) = w_1 \ \& \ \text{range}(t_1) = w_2$
 $\langle t_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow T191(\text{Stat10}\star) \Rightarrow$ $\text{Finite}(\text{domain}(t_1)) \leftrightarrow \text{Finite}(\text{range}(t_1))$
 EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat10} \rangle \Rightarrow$ $\text{Finite}(\{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\}) \leftrightarrow \text{Finite}(w_0 \setminus \{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\})$
 (Stat7*)Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO
 EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat1} \rangle \Rightarrow$ Stat10a : $\text{Svm}(t) \ \& \ \text{Svm}(t^\leftarrow) \ \& \ \text{domain}(t) = w_0 \ \& \ \text{domain}(t^\leftarrow) = w_0$
 $\langle t \rangle \hookrightarrow T121 \Rightarrow$ AUTO
 $\langle t, w_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow T58 \Rightarrow$ AUTO
 $\langle t, w_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow T94 \Rightarrow$ AUTO
 Suppose \Rightarrow Stat11 : $\{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \not\subseteq w_0$
 $\langle x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat11}(\text{Stat11}\star) \Rightarrow$ Stat12 : $x_1 \in \{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \ \& \ x_1 \notin w_0$
 $\langle x_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat12}(\text{Stat12}) \Rightarrow$ Stat12a : $x_2 \in w_0 \ \& \ t|x_2 \notin w_0$
 $\langle t, x_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow T887c(\text{Stat1a}, \text{Stat12a}\star) \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO
 (Stat10*)ELEM \Rightarrow $\text{domain}(t|_{w_1}) = w_1$
 $\langle t, \{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \rangle \hookrightarrow T123(\text{Stat10}, \text{Stat10a}\star) \Rightarrow$ $\text{range}(t|_{\{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\}}) =$
 $\{t|x : x \in \text{domain}(t) \mid x \in \{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\}\}$
 EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat10} \rangle \Rightarrow$ Stat13 : $\{t|x : x \in w_0 \mid x \in \{\mathbf{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\}\} \neq w_2$

$\langle d \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat13}(\text{Stat13}\star) \Rightarrow d \in \{t|x : x \in w_0 \mid x \in \{\text{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\}\} \neq d \in w_2$
 Suppose \Rightarrow *Stat13a*: $d \notin w_2$
*(Stat13)*ELEM \Rightarrow *Stat14*: $d \in \{t|x : x \in w_0 \mid x \in \{\text{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\}\}$
 $\langle x_3 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat14}(\text{Stat13a}, \text{Stat10}\star) \Rightarrow$ *Stat15*:
 $x_3 \in \{\text{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \ \& \ t|x_3 \notin w_0 \setminus \{\text{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \ \& \ x_3 \in w_0$
 $\langle t, x_3 \rangle \leftrightarrow T887c(\text{Stat1a}, \text{Stat15}\star) \Rightarrow$ *Stat16a*: $t|x_3 \in w_0$
 $\langle t, w_0, x_3 \rangle \leftrightarrow T887b(\text{Stat1a}, \text{Stat15}, \text{Stat16a}\star) \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO
*(Stat10)*ELEM \Rightarrow *Stat17*:
 $d \notin \{\text{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \ \& \ d \notin \{t|x : x \in w_0 \mid x \in \{\text{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\}\} \ \& \ d \in w_0$
 $\langle t, d \rangle \leftrightarrow T887c(\text{Stat1a}, \text{Stat17}\star) \Rightarrow$ $t|d \in w_0$
 $\langle t, d \rangle \leftrightarrow T887(\text{Stat1a}, \text{Stat17}\star) \Rightarrow$ $t|(t|d) = d$
 $\langle d, t|d \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat17}(\text{Stat17}\star) \Rightarrow$ *Stat18*:
 $t|d \notin \{\text{arb}(\{x, t|x\}) : x \in w_0\} \ \& \ d \neq \text{arb}(\{d, t|d\})$
 $\langle d \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat18}(\text{Stat17}, \text{Stat18}) \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow QED

4 The theory of Boolean algebras

THEORY booleanAlgebra(bb, U · V, U ÷ V, ee)

|| non-vacuity assumptions

$$\begin{aligned} ee &\in bb \\ ee &\neq ee \div ee \end{aligned}$$

|| closure properties

$$\begin{aligned} \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \cdot y \in bb \rangle \\ \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \div y \in bb \rangle \end{aligned}$$

|| associativity laws

$$\begin{aligned} \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \cdot (y \cdot z) = (x \cdot y) \cdot z \rangle \\ \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \div (y \div z) = (x \div y) \div z \rangle \end{aligned}$$

|| distributivity law

$$\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow (x \div y) \cdot z = z \cdot y \div z \cdot x \rangle$$

|| additive zero

$$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \div x = y \div y \rangle$$

|| self-annihilation law

$$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \div (y \div x) = y \rangle$$

|| idempotency of multiplication

$$\langle \forall x \mid x \in bb \rightarrow x \cdot x = x \rangle$$

|| multiplicative unit

$$\langle \forall x \mid x \in bb \rightarrow ee \cdot x = x \rangle$$

END booleanAlgebra

ENTER_THEORY booleanAlgebra

APPLY $\langle \text{zz}_\Theta : \text{zz}_\Theta \rangle$ booleanRing($\text{bb} \mapsto \text{bb}, U \cdot V \mapsto U \cdot V, U \div V \mapsto U \div V$) \Rightarrow

-- self-annihilation and commutativity laws

THM booleanAlgebra₀.

$\langle \forall x \mid (x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = \text{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ x \div \text{zz}_\Theta = x \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \div x = x) \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \in \text{bb} \rangle \ \& \ \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y = y \div x \rangle \ \& \ \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle \ \& \ \langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{zz}_\Theta \cdot x = \text{zz}_\Theta \rangle \ \& \ \langle \forall u, v \mid \{u, v\} \subseteq \text{bb} \ \& \ u \cdot v = u \ \& \ v \cdot u = v \rightarrow u = v \rangle$.

DEF booleanAlgebra₁: [complement operation] $\text{cmp}_\Theta(X) \stackrel{=_{\text{Def}}}{=} \text{ee} \div X$

-- double-complementation law

THM booleanAlgebra₁. $(X \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(X) \in \text{bb} \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{cmp}_\Theta(X)) = X) \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{ee}) = \text{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{zz}_\Theta) = \text{ee}$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0) \Rightarrow AUTO
TbooleanAlgebra₀ \Rightarrow Stat0: $\langle \forall x \mid (x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = \text{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ x \div \text{zz}_\Theta = x \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \div x = x) \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \in \text{bb} \rangle$
Use_def($\text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{ee})$) \Rightarrow AUTO
Assump \Rightarrow Stat9: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle \ \& \ \text{ee} \in \text{bb}$
Use_def($\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0)$) \Rightarrow AUTO
 $\langle \text{ee}, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat9}^*) \Rightarrow x_0 \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle \text{ee} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat0}(\text{Stat0}^*) \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{ee}) = \text{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ \text{ee} \div \text{ee} = \text{zz}_\Theta$
Use_def($\text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{zz}_\Theta)$) \Rightarrow AUTO
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat0} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{zz}_\Theta) = \text{ee} \div (\text{ee} \div \text{ee})$
Assump \Rightarrow Stat0a: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div x) = y \rangle$
 $\langle \text{ee}, \text{ee} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat0a}(\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat1a} : x_0 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0)) \neq x_0$
Use_def(cmp_Θ) \Rightarrow Stat1: $\text{ee} \div (\text{ee} \div x_0) \neq x_0$
TbooleanAlgebra₀ \Rightarrow Stat2: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y = y \div x \rangle$
Assump \Rightarrow Stat3: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div x) = y \rangle \ \& \ \text{ee} \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle \text{ee}, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\text{Stat1a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{ee} \div x_0 = x_0 \div \text{ee}$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat1} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{ee} \div (x_0 \div \text{ee}) \neq x_0$
 $\langle \text{ee}, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat1a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- additive decomposition

THM booleanAlgebra_{1a}. $\{X, Y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(X) \div X = \text{ee} \ \& \ Y \cdot X \div Y \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(X) = Y \ \& \ Y \cdot X \cdot (Y \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(X)) = \text{zz}_\Theta$. PROOF:

Suppose_not(x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow Stat0: $x_0, y_0 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ \neg(\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \div x_0 = \text{ee} \ \& \ y_0 \cdot x_0 \div y_0 \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) = y_0 \ \& \ y_0 \cdot x_0 \cdot (y_0 \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0)) = \text{zz}_\Theta)$
TbooleanAlgebra₁ $\Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{zz}_\Theta) = \text{ee}$
TbooleanAlgebra₀ \Rightarrow Stat1:

$\langle \forall x \mid (x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = \text{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ x \div \text{zz}_\Theta = x \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \div x = x) \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \in \text{bb} \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat1a} :$
 $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat2a} : \langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{zz}_\Theta \cdot x = \text{zz}_\Theta \rangle$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \div x_0 = \text{zz}_\Theta$
 $\text{Use_def}(\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0 \div x_0)) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\text{EQUAL} \Rightarrow \text{Stat2} : ee \div (x_0 \div x_0) = ee$
 $\text{Assump} \Rightarrow \text{Stat3} : \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div z) = (x \div y) \div z \rangle \ \& \ ee \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle ee, x_0, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\star) \Rightarrow ee \div (x_0 \div x_0) = (ee \div x_0) \div x_0$
 $\text{Use_def}(\text{cmp}_\Theta) \Rightarrow \text{Stat4} : ee \div (x_0 \div x_0) = \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \div x_0$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat2}, \text{Stat4} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \div x_0 = ee \ \& \ (\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \div x_0) \cdot y_0 = ee \cdot y_0$
 $\text{Assump} \Rightarrow \text{Stat5} :$
 $\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow (x \div y) \cdot z = z \cdot y \div z \cdot x \rangle \ \& \ \langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow ee \cdot x = x \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat5a} : \langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot x = x \rangle$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_1(\text{Stat0}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat6} : \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0), x_0, y_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat5}(\text{Stat0}) \Rightarrow (\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \div x_0) \cdot y_0 = y_0 \cdot x_0 \div y_0 \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \ \& \ ee \cdot y_0 = y_0$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat4} \rangle \Rightarrow y_0 \cdot x_0 \div y_0 \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) = y_0$
 $\langle \text{Stat0}\star \rangle \text{ELEM} \Rightarrow y_0 \cdot x_0 \cdot (y_0 \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0)) \neq \text{zz}_\Theta$
 $\text{Assump} \Rightarrow \text{Stat7} : \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat8} : \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot (y \cdot z) = (x \cdot y) \cdot z \rangle$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_1(\text{Stat0}, \text{Stat0}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat9} : \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle y_0, x_0, y_0 \cdot x_0, y_0, \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat7}(\text{Stat0}, \text{Stat9}\star) \Rightarrow y_0 \cdot x_0 \in \text{bb} \ \&$
 $(y_0 \cdot x_0 \cdot y_0) \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) = y_0 \cdot x_0 \cdot (y_0 \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0))$
 $\langle y_0, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1a}(\text{Stat0}, \text{Stat0}\star) \Rightarrow y_0 \cdot x_0 = x_0 \cdot y_0$
 $\langle x_0, y_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat8}(\text{Stat0}, \text{Stat0}\star) \Rightarrow (x_0 \cdot y_0) \cdot y_0 = x_0 \cdot (y_0 \cdot y_0)$
 $\langle y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat5a}(\text{Stat0}, \text{Stat0}\star) \Rightarrow y_0 \cdot y_0 = y_0$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat6} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat10} : x_0 \cdot y_0 \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \neq \text{zz}_\Theta$
 $\langle \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0), x_0 \cdot y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1a}(\text{Stat9}\star) \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \cdot (x_0 \cdot y_0) \neq \text{zz}_\Theta$
 $\langle \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0), x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat8}(\text{Stat9}, \text{Stat0}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat11} : \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \cdot (x_0 \cdot y_0) = (\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \cdot x_0) \cdot y_0$
 $\text{Use_def}(\text{cmp}_\Theta) \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \cdot (x_0 \cdot y_0) = (ee \div x_0) \cdot x_0 \cdot y_0$
 $\langle ee, x_0, x_0, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat5}(\text{Stat3}, \text{Stat0}\star) \Rightarrow (ee \div x_0) \cdot x_0 = x_0 \cdot x_0 \div x_0 \cdot ee \ \& \ ee \cdot x_0 = x_0$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat5a}(\text{Stat0}, \text{Stat0}\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot x_0 = x_0$
 $\langle x_0, ee \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1a}(\text{Stat0}, \text{Stat3}\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot ee = ee \cdot x_0$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\text{Stat0}, \text{Stat0}\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \div x_0 = \text{zz}_\Theta$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat10} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat12} : \text{zz}_\Theta \cdot y_0 \neq \text{zz}_\Theta$
 $\langle y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2a}(\text{Stat0}, \text{Stat12}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- De Morgan law

THM $\text{booleanAlgebra}_{1b} . \{X, Y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(X \div Y) = X \cdot Y \div \text{cmp}_\Theta(X) \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(Y)$. **PROOF:**

$\text{Suppose_not}(x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

$\text{Use_def}(\text{cmp}_\Theta) \Rightarrow \text{Stat1} : ee \div (x_0 \div y_0) \neq x_0 \cdot y_0 \div (ee \div x_0) \cdot (ee \div y_0) \ \& \ x_0, y_0 \in \text{bb}$

$\text{Assump} \Rightarrow \text{Stat2} :$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat3} :$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle \& \text{Stat4} : \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow (x \div y) \cdot z = z \cdot y \div z \cdot x \rangle \& \text{ee} \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_0, y_0, \text{ee}, y_0, \text{ee}, x_0, \text{ee} \div y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat5} :$
 $x_0 \cdot y_0, \text{ee} \div y_0 \in \text{bb} \& (\text{ee} \div x_0) \cdot (\text{ee} \div y_0) = (\text{ee} \div y_0) \cdot x_0 \div (\text{ee} \div y_0) \cdot \text{ee}$
 $\langle \text{ee}, y_0, x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat4}(\text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow (\text{ee} \div y_0) \cdot x_0 = x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0 \cdot \text{ee}$
 $T\text{booleanAlgebra}_0 \Rightarrow \text{Stat7} : \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle \& \text{Stat7a} : \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y = y \div x \rangle$
 $\langle \text{ee} \div y_0, \text{ee} \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat7}(\text{Stat5}, \text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow (\text{ee} \div y_0) \cdot \text{ee} = \text{ee} \cdot (\text{ee} \div y_0)$
 $\langle x_0, \text{ee} \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat7}(\text{Stat1}, \text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot \text{ee} = \text{ee} \cdot x_0$
 $\text{Assump} \Rightarrow \text{Stat8} : \langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{ee} \cdot x = x \rangle$
 $\langle \text{ee} \div y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat8}(\text{Stat5}\star) \Rightarrow \text{ee} \cdot (\text{ee} \div y_0) = \text{ee} \div y_0$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat8}(\text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow \text{ee} \cdot x_0 = x_0$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat1} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat9} : \text{ee} \div (x_0 \div y_0) \neq x_0 \cdot y_0 \div (x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0 \div (\text{ee} \div y_0))$
 $\langle x_0 \cdot y_0, x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat5}, \text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0 \in \text{bb}$
 $\text{Assump} \Rightarrow \text{Stat10} : \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div z) = (x \div y) \div z \rangle$
 $\langle x_0 \cdot y_0, x_0, \text{ee} \div y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat10}(\text{Stat5}, \text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0 \div (\text{ee} \div y_0) =$
 $x_0 \cdot y_0 \div (x_0 \div (\text{ee} \div y_0))$
 $\langle x_0, \text{ee} \div y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat1}, \text{Stat5}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat10a} : x_0 \div (\text{ee} \div y_0) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_0 \cdot y_0, x_0 \cdot y_0, x_0 \div (\text{ee} \div y_0) \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat10}(\text{Stat5}, \text{Stat10a}\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot y_0 \div (x_0 \cdot y_0 \div (x_0 \div (\text{ee} \div y_0))) =$
 $x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0 \cdot y_0 \div (x_0 \div (\text{ee} \div y_0))$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat9} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat11} : \text{ee} \div (x_0 \div y_0) \neq x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0 \cdot y_0 \div (x_0 \div (\text{ee} \div y_0))$
 $T\text{booleanAlgebra}_0 \Rightarrow \text{Stat12} : \langle \forall x \mid (x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = \text{zz}_\Theta \& x \div \text{zz}_\Theta = x \& \text{zz}_\Theta \div x = x) \rangle \& \text{zz}_\Theta \in \text{bb} \rangle$
 $\langle x_0 \cdot y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat12}(\text{Stat5}\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot y_0 \div x_0 \cdot y_0 = \text{zz}_\Theta$
 $\langle x_0, \text{ee} \div y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat1}, \text{Stat5}\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \div (\text{ee} \div y_0) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_0 \div (\text{ee} \div y_0) \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat12}(\text{Stat12}\star) \Rightarrow \text{zz}_\Theta \div (x_0 \div (\text{ee} \div y_0)) = x_0 \div (\text{ee} \div y_0)$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat11} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat13} : \text{ee} \div (x_0 \div y_0) \neq x_0 \div (\text{ee} \div y_0)$
 $\langle \text{ee}, y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat7a}(\text{Stat1}, \text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow \text{ee} \div y_0 = y_0 \div \text{ee}$
 $\langle x_0, y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat1}, \text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat14} : x_0 \div y_0 \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle \text{ee}, x_0 \div y_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat7a}(\text{Stat14}, \text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow \text{ee} \div (x_0 \div y_0) = x_0 \div y_0 \div \text{ee}$
 $\text{Assump} \Rightarrow \text{Stat15} : \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div z) = (x \div y) \div z \rangle$
 $\langle x_0, y_0, \text{ee} \rangle \leftrightarrow \text{Stat15}(\text{Stat1}, \text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \div (y_0 \div \text{ee}) = (x_0 \div y_0) \div \text{ee}$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat13} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- non-triviality , 2

THM booleanAlgebra₂. $X \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(X) \neq X \& (X \notin \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\} \rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(X) \in \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\})$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not $(x_0) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

Suppose $\Rightarrow x_0 \notin \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\} \& \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \notin \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\}$

$\langle x_0 \rangle \leftrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_1(\star) \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \in \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\} \& x_0 = \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0)) \& \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{zz}_\Theta) = \text{ee} \& \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{ee}) = \text{zz}_\Theta$

Suppose $\Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) = \text{zz}_\Theta$

EQUAL $\Rightarrow x_0 = \text{ee}$

Discharge \Rightarrow $\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) = ee$
 EQUAL \Rightarrow $x_0 = zz_\Theta$
 Discharge \Rightarrow **AUTO**
 Use_def(cmp_Θ) \Rightarrow $ee \div x_0 = x_0$
 EQUAL \Rightarrow $x_0 \div (ee \div x_0) = x_0 \div x_0$
 Assump \Rightarrow *Stat1*: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div x) = y \rangle$ & $ee \in \text{bb}$ & $ee \neq ee \div ee$
 $\langle x_0, ee \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\star) \Rightarrow ee = x_0 \div x_0$
*TbooleanAlgebra*₀ \Rightarrow *Stat2*: $\langle \forall x \mid (x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = zz_\Theta \ \& \ x \div zz_\Theta = x \ \& \ zz_\Theta \div x = x) \ \& \ zz_\Theta \in \text{bb} \rangle$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\star) \Rightarrow ee = zz_\Theta$
 $\langle ee \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\star) \Rightarrow \text{false};$ Discharge \Rightarrow **QED**

-- when the greatest lower bound is the top

THM *booleanAlgebra*₃. $\{U, V\} \subseteq \text{bb}$ & $U \cdot V = ee \rightarrow U = ee$ & $V = ee$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not(x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow **AUTO**
*TbooleanAlgebra*₀ \Rightarrow *Stat1*: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle$
 Assump \Rightarrow *Stat2*:
 $\langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow ee \cdot x = x \rangle$ & *Stat3*:
 $\langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot x = x \rangle$ & *Stat4*: $\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot (y \cdot z) = (x \cdot y) \cdot z \rangle$ & $ee \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_0, ee \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot ee = ee \cdot x_0$
 $\langle x_0, x_0, x_0, x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\star) \Rightarrow ee \cdot x_0 = x_0$ & $x_0 \cdot x_0 = x_0$ & $x_0 \cdot (x_0 \cdot y_0) = (x_0 \cdot x_0) \cdot y_0$
 $\langle y_0, y_0, x_0, y_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\star) \Rightarrow ee \cdot y_0 = y_0$ & $y_0 \cdot y_0 = y_0$ & $x_0 \cdot (y_0 \cdot y_0) = (x_0 \cdot y_0) \cdot y_0$
 EQUAL \Rightarrow $x_0 = y_0$ & $x_0 \cdot x_0 = ee$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow x_0 = ee$
 Discharge \Rightarrow **QED**

|| The following lemma is needed for the proof of Theorem *booleanAlgebra*₆, which is not relevant to our main flow of discourse.

-- immaterial multiplication

THM *booleanAlgebra*₄. $\{U, V, X, Y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow U \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(X) \div V \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(Y) = (U \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(X) \div V \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(Y)) \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(X \cdot Y)$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not(a, b, x, y) \Rightarrow *Stat30*: $a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \neq (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y)) \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x \cdot y)$ & $\{a, b, x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb}$
 $\langle y \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_1$ (*Stat30* \star) $\Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \in \text{bb}$
 Assump \Rightarrow *Stat3*:
 $\langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow ee \cdot x = x \rangle$ & *Stat9*:
 $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle$ & *Stat26*: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle$ & *Stat9a*: $\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot (y \cdot z) = (x \cdot y) \cdot z \rangle$ & $ee \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x, y, ee, x \cdot y \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat30}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat33}$: $ee \div x \cdot y, x \cdot y \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_1$ (*Stat30* \star) $\Rightarrow \text{Stat27a}$: $x, \text{cmp}_\Theta(x), x \cdot y \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle a, \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat30}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat25a}$: $a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle b, \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat30}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat26a}$: $b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x), b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat26}(\text{Stat25}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat28a}$: $a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \in \text{bb}$

Suppose \Rightarrow $Stat1a : \neg \langle \forall u, v, w \mid \{u, v, w\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow w \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(u) \cdot (v \cdot u) = \text{zz}_\Theta \rangle$

$\langle x_0, y_0, z_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat1a \Rightarrow$ **AUTO**

Assump \Rightarrow $Stat1 :$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \cdot y \in bb \rangle$ & $Stat2 :$

$\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \cdot (y \cdot z) = (x \cdot y) \cdot z \rangle$ & $\langle \forall x \mid x \in bb \rightarrow ee \cdot x = x \rangle$ & $Stat13a : \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow (x \div y) \cdot z = z \cdot y \div z \cdot x \rangle$ & $Stat4 :$
 $\langle \forall x \mid x \in bb \rightarrow x \cdot x = x \rangle$ & $ee \in bb$

$\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_1 (Stat1a^*) \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \in bb$

$\langle y_0, x_0, z_0, \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0), y_0 \cdot x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat1(Stat1a^*) \Rightarrow Stat6 :$

$z_0 \cdot (\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \cdot (y_0 \cdot x_0)) \neq \text{zz}_\Theta$ & $y_0 \cdot x_0 \in bb$

Use_def(cmp_Θ) \Rightarrow $Stat7 : z_0 \cdot ((ee \div x_0) \cdot (y_0 \cdot x_0)) \neq \text{zz}_\Theta$

$\langle ee, x_0, y_0 \cdot x_0, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat13a(Stat1a^*) \Rightarrow (ee \div x_0) \cdot (y_0 \cdot x_0) = y_0 \cdot x_0 \cdot x_0 \div y_0 \cdot x_0 \cdot ee$ &

$x_0 \cdot x_0 = x_0$

$\langle y_0, x_0, x_0, y_0 \cdot x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat2(Stat1a^*) \Rightarrow (y_0 \cdot x_0) \cdot x_0 = y_0 \cdot (x_0 \cdot x_0)$ &

$ee \cdot (y_0 \cdot x_0) = y_0 \cdot x_0$

$T\text{booleanAlgebra}_0 \Rightarrow Stat8 :$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle$ & $\langle \forall x \mid (x \in bb \rightarrow x \div x = \text{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ x \div \text{zz}_\Theta = x \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \div x = x) \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \in bb \rangle$ &

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle$ & $\langle \forall x \mid x \in bb \rightarrow \text{zz}_\Theta \cdot x = \text{zz}_\Theta \rangle$

$\langle y_0 \cdot x_0, ee, y_0 \cdot x_0, z_0, \text{zz}_\Theta, z_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat8(Stat1a^*) \Rightarrow y_0 \cdot x_0 \cdot ee = ee \cdot (y_0 \cdot x_0)$ & $y_0 \cdot x_0 \div y_0 \cdot x_0 = \text{zz}_\Theta$ &

$z_0 \cdot \text{zz}_\Theta = \text{zz}_\Theta$

EQUAL $\langle Stat7 \rangle \Rightarrow$ **false**; **Discharge** \Rightarrow $Stat3a : \langle \forall u, v, w \mid \{u, v, w\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow w \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(u) \cdot (v \cdot u) = \text{zz}_\Theta \rangle$

|| Following “Linear Operators” by Dunford & Schwartz, vol. 1, p. 42,

ll. 8-12, we complete the proof as follows:

Use_def(cmp_Θ) \Rightarrow $\text{cmp}_\Theta(x \cdot y) = ee \div x \cdot y$

EQUAL $\langle Stat30 \rangle \Rightarrow$ $Stat31 : a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \neq (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y)) \cdot (ee \div x \cdot y)$

Assump \Rightarrow $Stat32 :$

$\langle \forall u, v, w \mid \{u, v, w\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow (u \div v) \cdot w = w \cdot v \div w \cdot u \rangle$ & $ee \in bb$ & $Stat32a :$

$\langle \forall u, v, w \mid \{u, v, w\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow u \div (v \div w) = (u \div v) \div w \rangle$

$\langle a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x), b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y), ee \div x \cdot y \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat32(Stat25a, Stat26a, Stat33, Stat31^*) \Rightarrow$ $Stat34 : a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \neq$

$(ee \div x \cdot y) \cdot (b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y)) \div (ee \div x \cdot y) \cdot (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x))$

$\langle ee, x \cdot y, b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat32(Stat32, Stat27a, Stat26a^*) \Rightarrow (ee \div x \cdot y) \cdot (b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y)) =$

$b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot ee$

$\langle ee, x \cdot y, a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat32(Stat32, Stat27a, Stat25a^*) \Rightarrow (ee \div x \cdot y) \cdot (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x)) =$

$a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot ee$

$T\text{booleanAlgebra}_0 \Rightarrow$ $Stat35 : \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle$ & $Stat35a : \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \div y = y \div x \rangle$

$\langle b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y), ee \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat35(Stat26a, Stat3^*) \Rightarrow b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot ee = ee \cdot (b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y))$

$\langle a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x), ee \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat35(Stat25a, Stat3^*) \Rightarrow a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot ee = ee \cdot (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x))$

$\langle b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat3(Stat26a, Stat26a^*) \Rightarrow ee \cdot (b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y)) = b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y)$

$\langle a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat3(Stat25a, Stat25a^*) \Rightarrow ee \cdot (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x)) = a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x)$

EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat34} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat36} : a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \neq b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \div (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x))$
 $\langle b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y), x \cdot y \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat26a}, \text{Stat27a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat37} : b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot (x \cdot y) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x), x \cdot y \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat25a}, \text{Stat27a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat38} : a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y), a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat26}(\text{Stat25a}, \text{Stat38}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat39} : a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot (x \cdot y), b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y), a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat32a}(\text{Stat39}, \text{Stat37}, \text{Stat26a}^*) \Rightarrow$
 $b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \div (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x)) =$
 $b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div (b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \div (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x)))$
 $\langle b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y), a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat35a}(\text{Stat39}, \text{Stat26a}^*) \Rightarrow b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \div (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x)) =$
 $a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y)$
 $\langle a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y), a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x), b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat32a}(\text{Stat38}, \text{Stat25a}, \text{Stat26a}^*) \Rightarrow a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y)) =$
 $a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y)$
 $\langle b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot (x \cdot y), a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y), a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat32a}(\text{Stat38}, \text{Stat37}, \text{Stat28a}^*) \Rightarrow$
 $b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y))) =$
 $b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y))$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat36} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat40} : a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \neq b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y))$
TbooleanAlgebra₀ $\Rightarrow \text{Stat41} : \langle \forall x \mid (x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = \text{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ x \div \text{zz}_\Theta = x \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \div x = x) \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \in \text{bb} \rangle$
Suppose $\Rightarrow \text{zz}_\Theta = b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y)$
 $\langle a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat41}(\text{Stat28a}, \text{Stat28a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{zz}_\Theta \div (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y)) =$
 $a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y)$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat40} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{false};$ **Discharge** $\Rightarrow \text{Stat42} : \text{zz}_\Theta \neq b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot (x \cdot y) \div a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (x \cdot y)$
 $\langle y, x, b \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3a}(\text{Stat30}, \text{Stat30}^*) \Rightarrow b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \cdot (x \cdot y) = \text{zz}_\Theta$
 $\langle x, y, a \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3a}(\text{Stat30}, \text{Stat30}^*) \Rightarrow a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot (y \cdot x) = \text{zz}_\Theta$
 $\langle x, y \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat35}(\text{Stat30}, \text{Stat30}^*) \Rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x$
 $\langle \text{zz}_\Theta \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat41}(\text{Stat41}, \text{Stat41}^*) \Rightarrow \text{zz}_\Theta \div \text{zz}_\Theta = \text{zz}_\Theta$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat42} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{false};$ **Discharge** \Rightarrow **QED**

|| The notion of (proper) ideal in a commutative ring with multiplicative unit is adjusted to the case of Boolean algebras as follows:

DEF booleanAlgebra₂: [proper ideal] $\text{Ideal}_\Theta(X) \leftrightarrow_{\text{Def}} \{x \div y : x \in X, y \in X\} \subseteq X \ \& \ \{x \cdot y : x \in \text{bb}, y \in X\} \subseteq X \ \& \ X \subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{ee}\} \ \& \ X \not\subseteq \{\text{zz}_\Theta\}$

-- closure properties of an ideal, 1

THM booleanAlgebra_{4b}. $\text{Ideal}_\Theta(I) \ \& \ \{X, Y\} \subseteq I \rightarrow X \div Y \in I$. **PROOF**:

Suppose_not(i_0, x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow **AUTO**

Use_def(Ideal_Θ) $\Rightarrow \text{Stat1} : x_0 \div y_0 \notin \{x \div y : x \in i_0, y \in i_0\}$

$\langle x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1} \Rightarrow \text{false};$ **Discharge** \Rightarrow **QED**

In consequence of the definition of ideals, it turns out that the bottom zz_Θ of the Boolean algebra belongs to every ideal. Since multiplication in Boolean algebras is commutative, our ideals are bilateral: that is, they are closed not only under multiplication on the left (by any element of the domain-of-support), but also with respect to multiplication on the right. We are excluding from consideration the ‘improper’ ideals $\{zz_\Theta\}, \mathbf{bb}$; accordingly, our ideals never contain two complementary elements (such complementary elements would bring into the ideal ee and, consequently, all elements of \mathbf{bb}).

-- closure properties of an ideal , 2

THM booleanAlgebra_{4a}. $\text{Ideal}_\Theta(I) \rightarrow zz_\Theta \in I \ \& \ (X \in I \ \& \ Y \in \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow X \cdot Y, Y \cdot X \in I \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(X) \notin I) \ \& \ ee \notin I$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not(i_0, x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow *Stat1* : $\text{Ideal}_\Theta(i_0) \ \& \ \neg (zz_\Theta \in i_0 \ \& \ (x_0 \in i_0 \ \& \ y_0 \in \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow x_0 \cdot y_0, y_0 \cdot x_0 \in i_0 \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \notin i_0) \ \& \ ee \notin i_0)$

Use_def(Ideal_Θ) \Rightarrow *Stat2* : $\{x \cdot y : x \in \mathbf{bb}, y \in i_0\} \subseteq i_0 \ \& \ i_0 \not\subseteq \{zz_\Theta\} \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \setminus \{ee\}$

TbooleanAlgebra₀ \Rightarrow *Stat3* :

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat3a}$:

$\langle \forall x \mid (x \in \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = zz_\Theta \ \& \ x \div zz_\Theta = x \ \& \ zz_\Theta \div x = x) \ \& \ zz_\Theta \in \mathbf{bb} \rangle \ \& \ \langle \forall x \mid x \in \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow zz_\Theta \cdot x = zz_\Theta \rangle$

$\langle \emptyset, \mathbf{arb}(i_0 \setminus \{zz_\Theta\}) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3a}(\text{Stat2}) \Rightarrow$ *Stat4* : $zz_\Theta \in \mathbf{bb} \ \& \ \mathbf{arb}(i_0 \setminus \{zz_\Theta\}) \in \mathbf{bb} \cap i_0 \ \& \ zz_\Theta \cdot \mathbf{arb}(i_0 \setminus \{zz_\Theta\}) = zz_\Theta$

Suppose \Rightarrow *Stat6* : $zz_\Theta \notin i_0$

$(\text{Stat6}, \text{Stat2}\star)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow$ *Stat7* : $zz_\Theta \notin \{x \cdot y : x \in \mathbf{bb}, y \in i_0\}$

$\langle zz_\Theta, \mathbf{arb}(i_0 \setminus \{zz_\Theta\}) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat7}(\text{Stat4}\star) \Rightarrow$ **false**; **Discharge** \Rightarrow **AUTO**

$\langle x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow$ *Stat8* : $x_0 \in i_0 \ \& \ y_0 \in \mathbf{bb} \ \& \ x_0 \cdot y_0 = y_0 \cdot x_0$

Suppose \Rightarrow *Stat11* : $\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \in i_0$

$\langle x_0, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_{1a}(\text{Stat8}, \text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow$ *Stat14* : $\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \div x_0 \notin i_0$

$\langle i_0, \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0), x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_{4b}(\text{Stat1}, \text{Stat8}, \text{Stat11}, \text{Stat14}\star) \Rightarrow$ **false**; **Discharge** \Rightarrow *Stat10* :

$y_0 \cdot x_0 \notin \{x \cdot y : x \in \mathbf{bb}, y \in i_0\} \vee x_0 \cdot y_0 \notin \{x \cdot y : x \in \mathbf{bb}, y \in i_0\} \ \& \ x_0 \cdot y_0 = y_0 \cdot x_0$

$\langle y_0, x_0, y_0, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat10}(\text{Stat2}, \text{Stat4}, \text{Stat8}, \text{Stat10}\star) \Rightarrow$ **false**; **Discharge** \Rightarrow **QED**

As an application of Zorn’s lemma, we have the following maximal ideal lemma:

-- maximal proper ideal

THM booleanAlgebra₅. $\text{Ideal}_\Theta(I) \rightarrow \langle \exists m \mid I \subseteq m \ \& \ \langle \forall j \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(j) \ \& \ m \subseteq j \leftrightarrow j = m \rangle \rangle$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not(i_0) \Rightarrow *Stat13* : $\neg \langle \exists m \mid i_0 \subseteq m \ \& \ \langle \forall j \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(j) \ \& \ m \subseteq j \leftrightarrow j = m \rangle \rangle \ \& \ \text{Ideal}_\Theta(i_0)$

Arguing by contradiction, let us assume that i_0 is a counterexample to our claim. We will consider the family \mathbf{tt} of all ideals which contain i_0 . This is nonnull, because i_0 belongs to it; moreover, it is closed with respect to unionset formation.

Use_def(Ideal_Θ) \Rightarrow *Stat0* : $\text{Ideal}_\Theta(i_0) \ \& \ \{x \cdot y : x \in \mathbf{bb}, y \in i_0\} \subseteq i_0 \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \ \& \ i_0 \not\subseteq \{zz_\Theta\} \ \& \ ee \notin i_0$

Loc_def \Rightarrow *Stat2a* : $\mathbf{tt} = \{i \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \setminus \{ee\} \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(i) \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq i\}$

Suppose \Rightarrow $Stat1a : \neg \langle \forall x \subseteq tt \mid \langle \forall u \in x, v \in x \mid u \supseteq v \vee v \supseteq u \rangle \rightarrow \langle \exists w \in tt, \forall y \in x \mid w \supseteq y \rangle \rangle$

|| To see that the conditions for applicability of Zorn's lemma are met, we argue as follows. Suppose $t_0 \subseteq tt$ is linearly ordered by inclusion but does not admit an upper bound relative to inclusion.

$\langle t_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat1a(Stat1a\star) \Rightarrow Stat2 : \neg \langle \exists w \in tt, \forall y \in t_0 \mid w \supseteq y \rangle$ & $t_0 \subseteq tt$ & $Stat20 : \langle \forall u \in t_0, v \in t_0 \mid u \supseteq v \vee v \supseteq u \rangle$
 Suppose $\Rightarrow t_0 = \emptyset$

|| t_0 cannot be null, else i_0 would be an upper bound for it.

$\langle i_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat2(Stat2a\star) \Rightarrow Stat0a : i_0 \notin \{i \subseteq bb \setminus \{ee\} \mid Ideal_{\Theta}(i) \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq i\} \vee \neg \langle \forall y \in t_0 \mid i_0 \supseteq y \rangle$
 $\langle i_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat0a(Stat0, Stat0a\star) \Rightarrow Stat3a : \neg \langle \forall y \in t_0 \mid i_0 \supseteq y \rangle$
 $\langle y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat3a(Stat2\star) \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO

|| Therefore we can draw an ideal i_2 from t_0 ; this, as therefore its subset i_0 , is obviously included in $\bigcup t_0$.

Loc.def $\Rightarrow i_2 = \mathbf{arb}(t_0)$
 $\langle i_2, t_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T108 \Rightarrow$ AUTO
 $(Stat2a)ELEM \Rightarrow Stat4a : i_2 \in \{i \subseteq bb \setminus \{ee\} \mid Ideal_{\Theta}(i) \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq i\} \ \& \ i_2 \subseteq \bigcup t_0$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat4a(Stat4a\star) \Rightarrow i_0 \subseteq \bigcup t_0$

|| Either $\bigcup t_0$ does not belong to tt or it does not include some member y_1 of t_0 , because otherwise $\bigcup t_0$ would be an upper bound for t_0 . We readily exclude the latter possibility.

$\langle \bigcup t_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat2(Stat2\star) \Rightarrow \bigcup t_0 \notin tt \vee \neg \langle \forall y \in t_0 \mid \bigcup t_0 \supseteq y \rangle$
 Suppose $\Rightarrow Stat10 : \neg \langle \forall y \in t_0 \mid \bigcup t_0 \supseteq y \rangle$
 $\langle y_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat10(Stat10\star) \Rightarrow y_1 \in t_0 \ \& \ \bigcup t_0 \not\supseteq y_1$
 $\langle y_1, t_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T108 (Stat10\star) \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge $\Rightarrow Stat3 : \bigcup t_0 \notin \{i \subseteq bb \setminus \{ee\} \mid Ideal_{\Theta}(i) \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq i\}$

|| We will exclude the other alternative as well, arguing as follows. If $\bigcup t_0$ does not belong to tt , since it clearly includes i_0 it must fail to be an ideal and the reason why $\bigcup t_0$ might fail to be an ideal cannot be that it is not included in $bb \setminus \{ee\}$.

$\langle \bigcup t_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat3(Stat4a\star) \Rightarrow \bigcup t_0 \not\subseteq bb \setminus \{ee\} \vee \neg Ideal_{\Theta}(\bigcup t_0)$
 Suppose $\Rightarrow Stat4 : \bigcup t_0 \not\subseteq bb \setminus \{ee\}$
 $\langle t_0, bb \setminus \{ee\} \rangle \hookrightarrow T274 (Stat3\star) \Rightarrow Stat5 : \neg \langle \forall x \in t_0 \mid x \subseteq bb \setminus \{ee\} \rangle$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat5(Stat2, Stat2a\star) \Rightarrow Stat5a : x_0 \in \{i \subseteq bb \setminus \{ee\} \mid Ideal_{\Theta}(i) \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq i\} \ \& \ x_0 \not\subseteq bb \setminus \{ee\}$

$\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat5a}(\text{Stat5a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\text{Use_def}(\text{Ideal}_\Theta(\bigcup t_0)) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

Notice that since t_0 is an inclusion chain in tt , its unionset is closed with respect to addition, because if we take two elements x_3, x_4 in $\bigcup t_0$, then each will belong to a set in t_0 and therefore both will belong to the larger of these sets, which will be an ideal because all sets in tt , and hence all sets in t_0 , are ideals; but then the addition of x_3, x_4 will belong to this larger set, which is included in $\bigcup t_0$.

$\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat21} : \{x \div y : x \in \bigcup t_0, y \in \bigcup t_0\} \not\subseteq \bigcup t_0$
 $\langle p \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat21}(\text{Stat21}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat22} : p \in \{x \div y : x \in \bigcup t_0, y \in \bigcup t_0\} \ \& \ p \notin \bigcup t_0$
 $\text{Use_def}(\bigcup t_0) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle x_3, x_4 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat22}(\text{Stat22}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat23} : x_3 \in \{x : y \in t_0, x \in y\} \ \& \ x_4 \in \bigcup t_0 \ \& \ x_3 \div x_4 \notin \bigcup t_0$
 $\langle y_4, t_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T108 \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle y_4, x_5 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat23}(\text{Stat22}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat24} : x_4 \in \{x : y \in t_0, x \in y\} \ \& \ y_4 \in t_0 \ \& \ x_3 \in y_4 \ \& \ x_3 \div x_4 \notin y_4$
 $\langle y_5, t_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T108 \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle y_5, x_6 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat24}(\text{Stat23}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat25} : y_5 \in t_0 \ \& \ x_4 \in y_5 \ \& \ x_3 \div x_4 \notin y_5$
 $(\text{Stat2}, \text{Stat2a}, \text{Stat24}, \text{Stat25}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat26} :$
 $y_4 \in \{i \subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{ee}\} \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(i) \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq i\} \ \& \ \text{Stat27} : y_5 \in \{i \subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{ee}\} \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(i) \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq i\}$
 $\langle y_4, y_5 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat20}(\text{Stat24}, \text{Stat25}^*) \Rightarrow y_4 \supseteq y_5 \vee y_5 \supseteq y_4$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat25a} : y_4 \supseteq y_5$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat26}(\text{Stat26}, \text{Stat26}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat28} : \text{Ideal}_\Theta(y_4)$
 $\text{Use_def}(\text{Ideal}_\Theta) \Rightarrow \text{Stat29} : x_3 \div x_4 \notin \{x \div y : x \in y_4, y \in y_4\}$
 $\langle x_3, x_4 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat29}(\text{Stat24}, \text{Stat25}, \text{Stat25a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $(\text{Stat24}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow x_3 \in y_5$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat27}(\text{Stat26}, \text{Stat26}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat30} : \text{Ideal}_\Theta(y_5)$
 $\text{Use_def}(\text{Ideal}_\Theta) \Rightarrow \text{Stat31} : x_3 \div x_4 \notin \{x \div y : x \in y_5, y \in y_5\}$
 $\langle x_3, x_4 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat31}(\text{Stat25}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

Notice also that since t_0 is an inclusion chain in tt , its unionset is closed under multiplication by any element of the Boolean algebra. Actually, this fact is even more obvious than the analogous fact about addition just seen, because the assumption that t_0 is a chain (viz., totally ordered by inclusion) is immaterial here. If we take an element y_2 of $\bigcup t_0$ and an element x_2 of the algebra, then y_2 will belong to a set i_1 in t_0 , which will be an ideal because all sets in tt , and hence all sets in t_0 , are ideals; but then the result of multiplying y_2 by x_2 will belong to this set i_1 , which is included in $\bigcup t_0$.

$(\text{Stat0}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat6} : \{x \cdot y : x \in \text{bb}, y \in \bigcup t_0\} \not\subseteq \bigcup t_0$

$\langle d_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat6}(\text{Stat6}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat7}: d_0 \in \{x \cdot y : x \in \text{bb}, y \in \bigcup t_0\} \ \& \ d_0 \notin \bigcup t_0$
 $\langle x_2, y_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat7}(\text{Stat7}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat7a}: x_2 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ y_2 \in \bigcup t_0 \ \& \ x_2 \cdot y_2 \notin \bigcup t_0$
 $\text{Use_def}(\bigcup) \Rightarrow \text{Stat8}: y_2 \in \{x : y \in t_0, x \in y\}$
 $\langle i_1, x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat8}(\text{Stat2}, \text{Stat2a}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat9}: i_1 \in \{i \subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{ee}\} \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(i) \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq i\} \ \& \ i_1 \in t_0 \ \& \ y_2 \in i_1$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat9}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Ideal}_\Theta(i_1)$
 $\langle i_1, t_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T108 \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle i_1, y_2, x_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{4a}(\text{Stat7a}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

In conclusion, by Zorn's lemma, tt contains a maximal element \mathbf{m} . It is easily shown that this \mathbf{m} satisfies the consequent of the claim, thus contradicting the initial assumption of this proof. Our argument by contradiction is thereby completed, and the desired claim proved.

$\langle \text{tt} \rangle \hookrightarrow T412 \Rightarrow \text{Stat11}: \langle \exists y \in \text{tt}, \forall x \in \text{tt} \mid \neg(x \supseteq y \ \& \ x \neq y) \rangle$
 $\langle \mathbf{m} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat11}(\text{Stat2a}, \text{Stat2a}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat12}: \langle \forall x \in \text{tt} \mid \neg(x \supseteq \mathbf{m} \ \& \ x \neq \mathbf{m}) \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat14}: \mathbf{m} \in \{i \subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{ee}\} \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(i) \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq i\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat14} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle \mathbf{m} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat13}(\text{Stat12}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat15}: \neg \langle \forall j \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(j) \ \& \ \mathbf{m} \subseteq j \leftrightarrow j = \mathbf{m} \rangle$
 $\langle j_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat15}(\text{Stat15}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Ideal}_\Theta(j_1) \ \& \ \mathbf{m} \subseteq j_1 \neq j_1 = \mathbf{m}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow j_1 = \mathbf{m}$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat12} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{Stat16}: j_1 \neq \mathbf{m} \ \& \ \text{Ideal}_\Theta(j_1) \ \& \ \mathbf{m} \subseteq j_1 \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq \mathbf{m}$
 $\text{Use_def}(\text{Ideal}_\Theta(j_1)) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle j_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat12}(\text{Stat16}, \text{Stat2a}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat17}: j_1 \notin \{i \subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{ee}\} \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(i) \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq i\}$
 $\langle j_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat17}(\text{Stat16}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

The following theorem provides “fuel” for applicability of the maximal ideal lemma:

-- ideal generated by complements

THM booleanAlgebra_6 . $B \subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\Theta\} \ \& \ \{x \cdot y : x \in B, y \in B\} \subseteq B \ \& \ B \not\subseteq \{\text{ee}\} \rightarrow$
 $\text{Ideal}_\Theta(\{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in B\}) \ \& \ \{\text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : x \in B\} \subseteq \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in B\}$. **PROOF:**
 $\text{Suppose_not}(b_0) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

Assuming that a counterexample b_0 exists, $\{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in b_0\}$ would not be an ideal. As a preliminary to a refutation of this, observe that this set has an element which differs from zz_Θ and from ee .

$\text{Loc_def} \Rightarrow a_0 = \text{arb}(b_0 \setminus \{\text{ee}\})$
 $\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat1}: \{x \cdot y : x \in b_0, y \in b_0\} \subseteq b_0 \ \& \ a_0 \in b_0 \setminus \{\text{ee}\} \ \& \ a_0 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ b_0 \subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\Theta\}$
 $\text{Loc_def} \Rightarrow \text{Stat2}: i_0 = \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in b_0\}$
 $\text{Assump} \Rightarrow \text{Stat3}: \langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{ee} \cdot x = x \rangle \ \& \ \text{ee} \in \text{bb}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat80}: \{\text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : x \in b_0\} \not\subseteq \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in b_0\}$

$\langle c_6 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat80}(\text{Stat80}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat81} : c_6 \in \{\text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : x \in b_0\} \ \& \ c_6 \notin \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in b_0\}$
 $\langle \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_6) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat3}, \text{Stat3}^*) \Rightarrow (\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_6) \in \text{bb} \rightarrow ee \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_6) = \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_6)) \ \& \ ee \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_6 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_1(\text{Stat81}^*) \Rightarrow x_6 \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_6) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_6, ee, x_6 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat81}^* \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \neg \text{Ideal}_\Theta(\{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in b_0\})$
 $\text{Use_def}(\text{Ideal}_\Theta(\{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in b_0\})) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\text{EQUAL} \Rightarrow \neg(\{x \div y : x \in i_0, y \in i_0\} \subseteq i_0 \ \& \ \{x \cdot y : x \in \text{bb}, y \in i_0\} \subseteq i_0 \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{ee\} \ \& \ i_0 \not\subseteq \{zz_\Theta\})$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow i_0 \subseteq \{zz_\Theta\}$
 $\langle a_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_1(\text{Stat1}^*) \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(a_0) \in \text{bb} \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{cmp}_\Theta(a_0)) = a_0 \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(zz_\Theta) = ee$
 $\langle \text{cmp}_\Theta(a_0) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat3}^*) \Rightarrow ee \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(a_0) = \text{cmp}_\Theta(a_0)$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat4} : \text{cmp}_\Theta(a_0) \notin \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in b_0\}$
 $\langle ee, a_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat4}(\text{Stat1}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $(\text{Stat2}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow zz_\Theta = \text{cmp}_\Theta(a_0)$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat2}, * \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat5} : ee = a_0$
 $(\text{Stat1}, \text{Stat5}^*)\text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\text{Assump} \Rightarrow \text{Stat9} : \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat9a} : \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot (y \cdot z) = (x \cdot y) \cdot z \rangle$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat6} : i_0 \not\subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{ee\}$
 $\langle c \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat6}(\text{Stat2}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat7} : c \in \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in b_0\} \ \& \ c \notin \text{bb} \setminus \{ee\}$
 $\langle a_3, \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_3) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat9}, \text{Stat9}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat14} : a_3, \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_3) \in \text{bb} \rightarrow a_3 \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_3) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_3 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_1(\text{Stat1}, \text{Stat1}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat15} : x_3 \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_3) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle a_3, x_3 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat7}(\text{Stat15}, \text{Stat14}, \text{Stat1}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat16} :$
 $a_3 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ x_3 \in b_0 \ \& \ x_3, \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_3) \in \text{bb} \ \& \ a_3 \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_3) = ee$
 $\langle a_3, \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_3) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_3(\text{Stat16}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat18a} : \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_3) = ee$
 $\langle x_3 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_1(\text{Stat16}, \text{Stat16}^*) \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(ee) = zz_\Theta \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_3)) = x_3$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat18a} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat18} : zz_\Theta = x_3$
 $(\text{Stat16}, \text{Stat18}, \text{Stat1}^*)\text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat10} : \{x \cdot y : x \in \text{bb}, y \in i_0\} \not\subseteq i_0$
 $\langle d \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat10}(\text{Stat10}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat11} : d \in \{x \cdot y : x \in \text{bb}, y \in i_0\} \ \& \ d \notin i_0$
 $\langle x_1, y_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat11}(\text{Stat2}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat12} :$
 $y_1 \in \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in b_0\} \ \& \ x_1 \cdot y_1 \notin \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in b_0\} \ \& \ x_1 \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_1, a_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat12}^*) \Rightarrow a_1 \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x_1 \cdot a_1 \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle a_1, x_2, x_1 \cdot a_1, x_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat12}(\text{Stat12}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat13} :$
 $a_1 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ x_2 \in b_0 \ \& \ y_1 = a_1 \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2) \ \& \ x_1 \cdot y_1 \neq x_1 \cdot a_1 \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2)$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat12} \rangle \Rightarrow x_1 \cdot (a_1 \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2)) \neq x_1 \cdot a_1 \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2)$
 $\langle x_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_1(\text{Stat1}, \text{Stat13}^*) \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_1, a_1, \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9a}(\text{Stat12}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $(\text{Stat2}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat20} : \{x \div y : x \in i_0, y \in i_0\} \not\subseteq i_0$
 $\langle h \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat20}(\text{Stat20}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat21} : h \in \{x \div y : x \in i_0, y \in i_0\} \ \& \ h \notin i_0$
 $\langle x_4, y_4 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat21}(\text{Stat2}, \text{Stat2}) \Rightarrow \text{Stat22} :$
 $x_4, y_4 \in \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in b_0\} \ \& \ x_4 \div y_4 \notin \{u \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(v) : u \in \text{bb}, v \in b_0\}$

$\langle a, x, b, y, a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y), x \cdot y \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat22}(\text{Stat22}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat23} :$
 $a \in \text{bb} \ \& \ x \in b_0 \ \& \ x_4 = a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \ \& \ b \in \text{bb} \ \& \ y \in b_0 \ \& \ y_4 = b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \ \&$
 $\neg(x_4 \div y_4 = (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y)) \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x \cdot y) \ \& \ a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \in \text{bb} \ \& \ x \cdot y \in b_0)$
 $(\text{Stat23}, \text{Stat1}\star)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat23a} : x, y \in \text{bb}$
Suppose $\Rightarrow \text{Stat24} : x \cdot y \notin b_0$
 $(\text{Stat24}, \text{Stat1}\star)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat25} : x \cdot y \notin \{u \cdot v : u \in b_0, v \in b_0\}$
 $\langle x, y \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat25}(\text{Stat23}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{Stat24a} : \neg x \cdot y \notin b_0$
 $\langle x \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_1(\text{Stat23}, \text{Stat1}, \text{Stat24}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat27a} : x, \text{cmp}_\Theta(x), x \cdot y \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle y \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_1(\text{Stat23}, \text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow x, \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle a, \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat23}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat25a} : a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle b, \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat23}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat26a} : b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \in \text{bb}$
Assump $\Rightarrow \text{Stat26} : \langle \forall u, v \mid \{u, v\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow u \div v \in \text{bb} \rangle$
 $\langle a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x), b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat26}(\text{Stat23}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat28a} : a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \in \text{bb}$
 $(\text{Stat23}\star)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow x_4 \div y_4 \neq (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y)) \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x \cdot y)$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat23} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat30} : a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y) \neq (a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y)) \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x \cdot y)$
 $\langle a, b, x, y \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_4(\text{Stat23}, \text{Stat23a}, \text{Stat30}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

|| The following is an obvious corollary of the theorem on the ideal
 generated by complements.

-- principal ideal

THM $\text{booleanAlgebra}_{6a} : X \in \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\} \rightarrow \text{Ideal}_\Theta(\{a \cdot X : a \in \text{bb}\}) \ \& \ X \in \{a \cdot X : a \in \text{bb}\} . \text{PROOF} :$

Suppose.not(x_0) $\Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

|| The negation of the is that either the set i_0 of all multiples of x_0 is not
 an ideal or it does not have x_0 as an element. The latter possibility
 is excluded readily.

Assump $\Rightarrow \text{Stat3} : \langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot x = x \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat2a} : \langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{ee} \cdot x = x \rangle \ \& \ \text{ee} \in \text{bb}$

Suppose $\Rightarrow \text{Stat3a} : x_0 \notin \{a \cdot x_0 : a \in \text{bb}\}$

$\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2a}(\star) \Rightarrow \text{ee} \cdot x_0 = x_0$

$\langle \text{ee} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3a}(\text{Stat3}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

|| We can apply the preceding Theorem booleanAlgebra_6 to the single-
 ton of $\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0)$, after checking that this set is closed under multipli-
 cation.

Loc_def $\Rightarrow \text{Stat0} : x_1 = \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0)$

$\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_1(\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat1} : x_0 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ x_0 \neq \text{ee} \ \& \ x_0 \neq \text{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ x_1 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0)) = x_0 \ \& \ \neg \text{Ideal}_\Theta(\{a \cdot x_0 : a \in \text{bb}\})$

EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat0} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat2} : \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_1) = x_0$

$\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_2(\text{Stat0}\star) \Rightarrow \{x_1\} \subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\}$

Suppose \Rightarrow *Stat4*: $\{x \cdot y : x \in \{x_1\}, y \in \{x_1\}\} \not\subseteq \{x_1\}$
 $\langle c \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat4}(\text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow$ *Stat5*: $c \in \{x \cdot y : x \in \{x_1\}, y \in \{x_1\}\} \ \& \ c \notin \{x_1\}$
 $\langle x_2, y_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat5}(\text{Stat5}\star) \Rightarrow$ *Stat5a*: $x_2 = x_1 \ \& \ y_2 = x_1 \ \& \ x_2 \cdot y_2 \neq x_1$
 $\langle x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat1}, \text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow$ $x_1 \cdot x_1 = x_1$
 EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat5a} \rangle \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO
 $\langle \{x_1\} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_6(\text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow$ *Stat6*: $\text{Ideal}_\Theta(\{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in \{x_1\}\})$

We will now check that the set $\{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in \{x_1\}\}$ which we have just seen to be an ideal equals $\{a \cdot x_0 : a \in \text{bb}\}$, thus completing the proof.

Suppose \Rightarrow *Stat7*: $\{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in \{x_1\}\} = \{a \cdot x_0 : a \in \text{bb}\}$
 EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat1}, \text{Stat6}, \text{Stat7} \rangle \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow *Stat8*: $\{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in \{x_1\}\} \neq \{a \cdot x_0 : a \in \text{bb}\}$
 $\langle d \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat8}(\text{Stat8}\star) \Rightarrow$ *Stat9*: $d \in \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in \{x_1\}\} \neq d \in \{a \cdot x_0 : a \in \text{bb}\}$
 Suppose \Rightarrow *Stat10*: $d \in \{a \cdot x_0 : a \in \text{bb}\} \ \& \ d \notin \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in \{x_1\}\}$
 $\langle a, a, x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat10}(\text{Stat10}\star) \Rightarrow$ *Stat10a*: $a \cdot x_0 \neq a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_1)$
 EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat10a}, \text{Stat2} \rangle \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO
 $\langle \text{Stat9}\star \rangle \text{ELEM} \Rightarrow$ *Stat11*: $d \in \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \text{bb}, x \in \{x_1\}\} \ \& \ d \notin \{a \cdot x_0 : a \in \text{bb}\}$
 $\langle b, x_3, b \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat11}(\text{Stat11}\star) \Rightarrow$ *Stat12*: $b \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_3) \neq b \cdot x_0 \ \& \ x_3 = x_1$
 EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat12}, \text{Stat2} \rangle \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow QED

An alternative proof of the principal ideal theorem is provided here, to avoid a dependency from Theorem `booleanAlgebra6`, a proposition which does not really pertain much to the Stone representation theorem.

-- principal ideal

THM `booleanAlgebra6b`. $X \in \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\} \rightarrow \text{Ideal}_\Theta(\{a \cdot X : a \in \text{bb}\}) \ \& \ X \in \{a \cdot X : a \in \text{bb}\}$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not(x_0) \Rightarrow *Stat0*: $\neg(\text{Ideal}_\Theta(\{a \cdot x_0 : a \in \text{bb}\}) \ \& \ x_0 \in \{a \cdot x_0 : a \in \text{bb}\}) \ \& \ x_0 \in \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\}$

The negation of the is that either the set i_0 of all multiples of x_0 is not an ideal or it does not have x_0 as an element. The latter possibility is excluded readily.

Use_def $(\text{Ideal}_\Theta(\{a \cdot x_0 : a \in \text{bb}\})) \Rightarrow$ AUTO
 Loc_def \Rightarrow *Stat1*: $i_0 = \{a \cdot x_0 : a \in \text{bb}\}$
 EQUAL \Rightarrow $\neg(\{x \div y : x \in i_0, y \in i_0\} \subseteq i_0 \ \& \ \{x \cdot y : x \in \text{bb}, y \in i_0\} \subseteq i_0 \ \& \ i_0 \subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{ee}\} \ \& \ i_0 \not\subseteq \{\text{zz}_\Theta\} \ \& \ x_0 \in \{a \cdot x_0 : a \in \text{bb}\})$
 Assump \Rightarrow *Stat2*: $\langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{ee} \cdot x = x \rangle \ \& \ \text{ee} \in \text{bb}$
 Suppose \Rightarrow *Stat3*: $x_0 \notin \{a \cdot x_0 : a \in \text{bb}\}$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\text{Stat0}\star) \Rightarrow$ $\text{ee} \cdot x_0 = x_0$
 $\langle \text{ee} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO

There are 4 conjuncts in the definition of ideals, and we will now examine them one by one, to find that i_0 meets each of them. First notice that i_0 is neither empty nor the singleton of zz_Θ .

$$(Stat0\star)ELEM \Rightarrow i_0 \not\subseteq \{zz_\Theta\}$$

Next observe that i_0 is included in the domain-of-support deprived of the top element.

$$Assump \Rightarrow Stat4: \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \cdot y \in bb \rangle \& Stat5: \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \cdot (y \cdot z) = (x \cdot y) \cdot z \rangle$$

$$Suppose \Rightarrow Stat6: i_0 \not\subseteq bb \setminus \{ee\}$$

$$\langle c \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat6(Stat1\star) \Rightarrow Stat7: c \in \{a \cdot x_0 \mid a \in bb\} \& c \notin bb \setminus \{ee\}$$

$$\langle a_0, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat4(Stat0, Stat0\star) \Rightarrow Stat8: a_0 \in bb \rightarrow a_0 \cdot x_0 \in bb$$

$$\langle a_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat7(Stat7\star) \Rightarrow Stat9: a_0 \in bb \& a_0 \cdot x_0 = ee$$

$$\langle a_0, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_3(Stat0, Stat9\star) \Rightarrow Stat11: x_0 = ee$$

$$(Stat11, Stat0\star)Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO$$

Then observe that i_0 is closed under multiplication by elements of the domain-of-support.

$$Suppose \Rightarrow Stat20: \{x \cdot y \mid x \in bb, y \in i_0\} \not\subseteq i_0$$

$$\langle d \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat20(Stat20\star) \Rightarrow Stat21: d \in \{x \cdot y \mid x \in bb, y \in i_0\} \& d \notin i_0$$

$$\langle a_1, y_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat21(Stat1, Stat1\star) \Rightarrow Stat12:$$

$$y_1 \in \{a \cdot x_0 \mid a \in bb\} \& a_1 \cdot y_1 \notin \{a \cdot x_0 \mid a \in bb\} \& a_1 \in bb$$

$$\langle a_1, a_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat4(Stat12\star) \Rightarrow a_2 \in bb \rightarrow a_1 \cdot a_2 \in bb$$

$$\langle a_2, a_1 \cdot a_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat12(Stat12\star) \Rightarrow Stat13: a_2 \in bb \& y_1 = a_2 \cdot x_0 \& a_1 \cdot y_1 \neq a_1 \cdot a_2 \cdot x_0$$

$$EQUAL \langle Stat13 \rangle \Rightarrow Stat14: a_1 \cdot (a_2 \cdot x_0) \neq a_1 \cdot a_2 \cdot x_0$$

$$\langle a_1, a_2, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat5(Stat12, Stat13, Stat0, Stat14\star) \Rightarrow false; \quad Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO$$

To end, observe that i_0 is closed under addition.

$$(Stat1\star)ELEM \Rightarrow Stat30: \{x \div y \mid x \in i_0, y \in i_0\} \not\subseteq i_0$$

$$\langle h \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat30(Stat30\star) \Rightarrow Stat31: h \in \{x \div y \mid x \in i_0, y \in i_0\} \& h \notin i_0$$

$$\langle x_2, y_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat31(Stat1, Stat1) \Rightarrow Stat22:$$

$$x_2, y_2 \in \{a \cdot x_0 \mid a \in bb\} \& x_2 \div y_2 \notin \{u \cdot x_0 \mid u \in bb\}$$

$$Assump \Rightarrow Stat23: \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \div y \in bb \rangle \& Stat26: \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow (x \div y) \cdot z = z \cdot y \div z \cdot x \rangle$$

$$\langle a, b \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat23(Stat23\star) \Rightarrow Stat23a: a, b \in bb \rightarrow a \div b \in bb$$

$$\langle a, b, a \div b \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat22(Stat23a, Stat0\star) \Rightarrow Stat24:$$

$$a, b \in bb \& x_2 = a \cdot x_0 \& y_2 = b \cdot x_0 \& x_2 \div y_2 \neq (a \div b) \cdot x_0 \& x_0 \in bb$$

$$EQUAL \langle Stat24, \star \rangle \Rightarrow Stat25: a \cdot x_0 \div b \cdot x_0 \neq (a \div b) \cdot x_0$$

$$\langle a, b, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat26 \Rightarrow AUTO$$

$T\text{booleanAlgebra}_0 \Rightarrow \text{Stat27} : \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y = y \div x \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat28} : \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle$
 $\langle \text{b}, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat4}(\text{Stat24}, \text{Stat24}^*) \Rightarrow \text{b} \cdot x_0 \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle \text{a}, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat4}(\text{Stat24}, \text{Stat24}^*) \Rightarrow \text{a} \cdot x_0 \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_0, \text{b} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat28}(\text{Stat24}, \text{Stat24}^*) \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot \text{b} = \text{b} \cdot x_0$
 $\langle \text{b} \cdot x_0, \text{a} \cdot x_0, x_0, \text{a} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat27}(\text{Stat24}^*) \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot \text{a} = \text{a} \cdot x_0 \ \&$
 $\text{b} \cdot x_0 \div \text{a} \cdot x_0 = \text{a} \cdot x_0 \div \text{b} \cdot x_0$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat24} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

|| A proof of the Stone theorem follows, formulated in such terms as to
 leave topological notions momentarily out of consideration.

DEF booleanAlgebra₃: [homomorphisms between this algebra and an algebra of sets] $\text{BooHom}_\Theta(X) \ \leftrightarrow_{\text{Def}} \ \text{Svm}(X) \ \&$
 $\text{domain}(X) = \text{bb} \ \& \ X|ee = \bigcup \text{range}(X) \ \& \ X|ee \neq X|zz_\Theta \ \& \ \langle \forall x \in \text{bb}, y \in \text{bb} \mid X|(x \cdot y) = X|x \cap X|y \ \& \ X|(x \div y) = X|x \Delta X|y \rangle$

DEF booleanAlgebra₄: [family of all homomorphisms between this algebra and 2] $\text{hh}_\Theta =_{\text{Def}} \ \{h \subseteq \text{bb} \times 2 \mid \text{BooHom}_\Theta(h)\}$

-- image of top under a homomorphism into 2

THM booleanAlgebra_{6c}. $H \in \text{hh}_\Theta \rightarrow H|zz_\Theta = \emptyset \ \& \ H|ee = 1$. **PROOF**:

Suppose_not(h_0) \Rightarrow **AUTO**

Use_def(hh_Θ) \Rightarrow $\text{Stat3} : h_0 \in \{h \subseteq \text{bb} \times 2 \mid \text{BooHom}_\Theta(h)\}$

Use_def($\text{BooHom}_\Theta(h_0)$) \Rightarrow **AUTO**

$\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat3}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat4} :$

$\langle \forall x \in \text{bb}, y \in \text{bb} \mid h_0|(x \cdot y) = h_0|x \cap h_0|y \ \& \ h_0|(x \div y) = h_0|x \Delta h_0|y \rangle \ \& \ h_0|ee \neq h_0|zz_\Theta \ \&$
 $\text{domain}(h_0) = \text{bb} \ \& \ h_0 \subseteq \text{bb} \times 2$

Assump \Rightarrow $\text{Stat0} : ee \in \text{bb}$

$\langle ee, ee \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat4}(\text{Stat0}, \text{Stat0}^*) \Rightarrow h_0|(ee \div ee) = h_0|ee \Delta h_0|ee$

$\langle h_0|ee, \emptyset \rangle \hookrightarrow T1000(\text{Stat4}^*) \Rightarrow h_0|(ee \div ee) = \emptyset$

$T\text{booleanAlgebra}_0 \Rightarrow \text{Stat5} : \langle \forall x \mid (x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = \text{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ x \div \text{zz}_\Theta = x \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \div x = x) \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \in \text{bb} \rangle$

$\langle ee \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat5}(\text{Stat0}, \text{Stat0}^*) \Rightarrow ee \div ee = \text{zz}_\Theta$

$\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat4} \rangle \Rightarrow h_0|zz_\Theta = \emptyset \ \& \ h_0|ee \neq \emptyset$

$\langle h_0, \text{bb}, 2 \rangle \hookrightarrow T141(\text{Stat4}, \text{Stat4}^*) \Rightarrow \text{range}(h_0) \subseteq 2$

TELEM $\Rightarrow 2 = \{\emptyset, 1\}$

$\langle ee, h_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T71(\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- nonnull image of difference under a homomorphism into 2

THM booleanAlgebra_{6d}. $H \in \text{hh}_\Theta \ \& \ \{X, Y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \ \& \ H|(X \div X \cdot Y) = 1 \ \& \ H|Y = \emptyset \rightarrow H|X = 1$. **PROOF**:

Suppose_not(h_0, x_0, x_1) \Rightarrow **AUTO**

Arguing by contradiction, assume that $h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_1} = \emptyset$ and $h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_0} \neq 1$, where h_0 is a homomorphism of our Boolean algebra into 2. We will find that this is impossible, because $1 = h_0 \upharpoonright_{ee}$, $h_0 \upharpoonright_{ee} = h_0 \upharpoonright_{(x_0 \div x_0 \cdot x_1)}$, $x_0 \div x_0 \cdot x_1 = x_0 \cdot x_1 \div x_0 \cdot ee$, $x_0 \cdot x_1 \div x_0 \cdot ee = (ee \div x_1) \cdot x_0$, and hence $h_0 \upharpoonright_{ee} = h_0 \upharpoonright_{(ee \div x_1) \cap h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_0}}$ and $1 = (1 \Delta \emptyset) \cap h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_0}$, which implies that $h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_0} = 1$.

Use_def (hh_Θ) \Rightarrow *Stat1*: $h_0 \in \{h \subseteq \text{bb} \times 2 \mid \text{BooHom}_\Theta(h)\}$

Use_def ($\text{BooHom}_\Theta(h_0)$) \Rightarrow **AUTO**

$\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\text{Stat1}^*) \Rightarrow$ *Stat2*:

$\langle \forall x \in \text{bb}, y \in \text{bb} \mid h_0 \upharpoonright_{(x \cdot y)} = h_0 \upharpoonright_x \cap h_0 \upharpoonright_y \ \& \ h_0 \upharpoonright_{(x \div y)} = h_0 \upharpoonright_x \Delta h_0 \upharpoonright_y \rangle \ \& \ \text{domain}(h_0) = \text{bb} \ \& \ h_0 \subseteq \text{bb} \times 2$

Assump \Rightarrow *Stat3*:

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle \ \& \ \langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow ee \cdot x = x \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat4}$:

$\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow (x \div y) \cdot z = z \cdot y \div z \cdot x \rangle \ \& \ \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle \ \& \ ee \in \text{bb}$

TbooleanAlgebra₀ (*Stat3*^{*}) \Rightarrow *Stat6*: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y = y \div x \rangle \ \& \ \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle$

$\langle ee, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}^* \Rightarrow ee \cdot x_0 \in \text{bb}$

$\langle x_0, x_1, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}^* \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot x_1 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ ee \cdot x_0 = x_0$

$\langle ee \cdot x_0, x_0 \cdot x_1, ee, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat6}^* \Rightarrow ee \cdot x_0 \div x_0 \cdot x_1 = x_0 \cdot x_1 \div ee \cdot x_0 \ \& \ ee \cdot x_0 = x_0 \cdot ee$

$\langle x_1, ee, x_0, x_1, ee \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat4}^* \Rightarrow (x_1 \div ee) \cdot x_0 = x_0 \cdot ee \div x_0 \cdot x_1 \ \& \ x_1 \div ee \in \text{bb}$

EQUAL $\Rightarrow h_0 \upharpoonright_{((x_1 \div ee) \cdot x_0)} = 1$

$\langle x_1 \div ee, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}^* \Rightarrow h_0 \upharpoonright_{((x_1 \div ee) \cdot x_0)} = h_0 \upharpoonright_{(x_1 \div ee)} \cap h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_0}$

$\langle x_1, ee \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}^* \Rightarrow h_0 \upharpoonright_{(x_1 \div ee)} = h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_1} \Delta h_0 \upharpoonright_{ee}$

$\langle h_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_{6c}^* \Rightarrow h_0 \upharpoonright_{ee} = 1$

EQUAL \Rightarrow *Stat7*: $1 = (\emptyset \Delta 1) \cap h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_0}$

Use_def (Δ) $\Rightarrow 1 = 1 \cap h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_0}$

$\langle h_0, \text{bb}, 2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{T141}(\text{Stat2}, \text{Stat2}^*) \Rightarrow \text{range}(h_0) \subseteq 2$

TELEM $\Rightarrow 2 = \{\emptyset, 1\} \ \& \ \emptyset \neq 1$

$\langle x_0, h_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{T71}^* \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

Let us now show that for any non-top element x_0 of the domain-of-support, an ideal to which x_0 does not belong can be extended into an ideal to which the complement of x_0 belongs.

-- enlargement of an ideal

THM booleanAlgebra₇. $\text{Ideal}_\Theta(I) \ \& \ X \in \text{bb} \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(X) \notin I \cup \{ee\} \rightarrow \langle \exists j \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(j) \ \& \ I \cup \{X\} \subseteq j \rangle$. **PROOF**:

Suppose_not (i_0, x_0) \Rightarrow *Stat1*: $\neg \langle \exists j \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(j) \ \& \ i_0 \cup \{x_0\} \subseteq j \rangle \ \& \ \text{Ideal}_\Theta(i_0) \ \& \ x_0 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \notin i_0 \cup \{ee\}$

We will check that the set $\{b \cdot x_0 \div y : b \in \text{bb}, y \in i_0\}$ is an ideal having i_0 as a subset and x_0 as a member. To check that it has x_0 as a member, it suffices to observe that $zz_\emptyset \in i_0$, because i_0 is an ideal, and that $ee \cdot x_0 \div zz_\emptyset = x_0$. Then, to see that it includes i_0 , it will suffice to observe that $zz_\emptyset \cdot x_0 \div y = y$ for every y in i_0 .

Assump \Rightarrow *Stat3*: $\langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow ee \cdot x = x \rangle$ & $ee \in \text{bb}$
TbooleanAlgebra₀ \Rightarrow *Stat4*: $\langle \forall x \mid (x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = zz_\emptyset \ \& \ x \div zz_\emptyset = x \ \& \ zz_\emptyset \div x = x) \ \& \ zz_\emptyset \in \text{bb} \rangle$ & *Stat5*: $\langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow zz_\emptyset \cdot x = zz_\emptyset \rangle$
 $\langle i_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow$ TbooleanAlgebra_{4a} (*Stat1, Stat1**) \Rightarrow *Stat8*: $zz_\emptyset \in i_0$

Let us assign the name i_1 to our perspective ideal, and check that x_0 indeed belongs to i_1 , as announced above.

Loc_def \Rightarrow *Stat9*: $i_1 = \{b \cdot x_0 \div y : b \in \text{bb}, y \in i_0\}$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow$ Stat3(Stat1, Stat3*) \Rightarrow *Stat9a*: $ee \cdot x_0 = x_0$ & $ee \in \text{bb}$
Suppose \Rightarrow *Stat10*: $x_0 \notin \{b \cdot x_0 \div y : b \in \text{bb}, y \in i_0\}$
 $\langle ee, zz_\emptyset \rangle \hookrightarrow$ Stat10(Stat8*) \Rightarrow $x_0 \neq ee \cdot x_0 \div zz_\emptyset$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow$ Stat4(Stat1, Stat1*) \Rightarrow $x_0 \div zz_\emptyset = x_0$
EQUAL \langle Stat9a $\rangle \Rightarrow$ false; **Discharge** \Rightarrow *Stat11*: $x_0 \in i_1$

Let us check next that i_0 is indeed included in i_1 , as announced above. Incidentally this inclusion ensures that i_1 cannot be null or consist of zz_\emptyset alone.

Use_def (Ideal₀) \Rightarrow *Stat2*: $i_0 \subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{ee\}$ & $i_0 \not\subseteq \{zz_\emptyset\}$
Suppose \Rightarrow *Stat12*: $i_0 \not\subseteq i_1$
 $\langle c_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow$ Stat12(Stat9, Stat9*) \Rightarrow *Stat13*: $c_1 \notin \{b \cdot x_0 \div y : b \in \text{bb}, y \in i_0\}$ & $c_1 \in i_0$
 $\langle c_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow$ Stat4(Stat13, Stat2*) \Rightarrow $zz_\emptyset \div c_1 = c_1$
 $\langle \emptyset, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow$ Stat4(Stat4, Stat1*) \Rightarrow $zz_\emptyset \in \text{bb}$ & $zz_\emptyset \cdot x_0 = zz_\emptyset$
 $\langle zz_\emptyset, c_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow$ Stat13(Stat13*) \Rightarrow $zz_\emptyset \cdot x_0 \div c_1 \neq c_1$
EQUAL \langle Stat13 $\rangle \Rightarrow$ false; **Discharge** \Rightarrow *Stat20*: $i_0 \subseteq i_1$ & $i_1 \not\subseteq \{zz_\emptyset\}$

There are hence three potential reasons why i_1 could fail to be an ideal. It could fail being closed with respect to addition; it could fail being closed under multiplication by an element of the support domain; or it could fail being a subset of $\text{bb} \setminus \{ee\}$. One by one, we will exclude each of these three possibilities, beginning with additive closure.

Use_def (Ideal₀(i₁)) \Rightarrow **AUTO**
 $\langle i_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow$ Stat1(Stat11*) \Rightarrow *Stat21*: $\neg(\{x \div y : x \in i_1, y \in i_1\} \subseteq i_1 \ \& \ \{x \cdot y : x \in \text{bb}, y \in i_1\} \subseteq i_1 \ \& \ i_1 \subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{ee\})$
Assump \Rightarrow *Stat22*: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle$ & *Stat23*: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle$ &

$Stat84a : \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \div (y \div z) = (x \div y) \div z \rangle$ & $Stat33 : \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow (x \div y) \cdot z = z \cdot y \div z \cdot x \rangle$
 $TbooleanAlgebra_0 \Rightarrow Stat79 : \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \div y = y \div x \rangle$ & $Stat79a : \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle$
Suppose $\Rightarrow Stat24 : \{x \div y : x \in i_1, y \in i_1\} \not\subseteq i_1$
 $\langle c_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat24(Stat9, Stat9\star) \Rightarrow Stat25 : c_2 \in \{x \div y : x \in i_1, y \in i_1\}$ & $c_2 \notin \{b \cdot x_0 \div y : b \in bb, y \in i_0\}$ & $i_1 = \{b \cdot x_0 \div y : b \in bb, y \in i_0\}$
 $\langle x_2, y_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat25(Stat25\star) \Rightarrow Stat26 : x_2 \in \{b \cdot x_0 \div y : b \in bb, y \in i_0\}$ & $y_2 \in \{a \cdot x_0 \div v : a \in bb, v \in i_0\}$ & $x_2 \div y_2 \notin \{c \cdot x_0 \div w : c \in bb, w \in i_0\}$
 $\langle a_2, b_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat23(Stat26\star) \Rightarrow a_2, b_2 \in bb \rightarrow a_2 \div b_2 \in bb$
 $\langle b_2, u_2, a_2, v_2, a_2 \div b_2, v_2 \div u_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat26(Stat26\star) \Rightarrow Stat27 :$
 $b_2 \in bb$ & $u_2 \in i_0$ & $a_2 \in bb$ & $v_2 \in i_0$ & $a_2 \div b_2 \in bb$ & $x_2 = b_2 \cdot x_0 \div u_2$ & $y_2 = a_2 \cdot x_0 \div v_2$ & $x_2 \div y_2 \neq (a_2 \div b_2) \cdot x_0 \div (v_2 \div u_2) \vee v_2 \div u_2 \notin i_0$
 $\langle i_0, v_2, u_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{4b} (Stat1, Stat27\star) \Rightarrow Stat28 : x_2 \div y_2 \neq (a_2 \div b_2) \cdot x_0 \div (v_2 \div u_2)$
EQUAL $\langle Stat27 \rangle \Rightarrow Stat30 : b_2 \cdot x_0 \div u_2 \div (a_2 \cdot x_0 \div v_2) \neq (a_2 \div b_2) \cdot x_0 \div (v_2 \div u_2)$

Reasoning in purely algebraic terms (to wit, exploiting the laws pertaining to commutative rings), we will now derive a contradiction from the inequality just found, so becoming able to discharge our most recent pending temporary assumption.

$(Stat27, Stat2, Stat1\star)ELEM \Rightarrow u_2, v_2, a_2, b_2, x_0 \in bb$
 $\langle a_2, x_0, a_2 \cdot x_0, v_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat22(Stat30\star) \Rightarrow a_2 \cdot x_0, a_2 \cdot x_0 \div v_2 \in bb$
 $\langle b_2, x_0, u_2, v_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat22(Stat30\star) \Rightarrow b_2 \cdot x_0, u_2 \div v_2 \in bb$
 $\langle b_2 \cdot x_0, u_2, a_2 \cdot x_0 \div v_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat84a(Stat30\star) \Rightarrow Stat31 : b_2 \cdot x_0 \div (u_2 \div (a_2 \cdot x_0 \div v_2)) \neq (a_2 \div b_2) \cdot x_0 \div (v_2 \div u_2)$
 $\langle a_2 \cdot x_0, v_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat79(Stat30\star) \Rightarrow a_2 \cdot x_0 \div v_2 = v_2 \div a_2 \cdot x_0$
 $\langle u_2, v_2, a_2 \cdot x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat84a(Stat30\star) \Rightarrow u_2 \div (v_2 \div a_2 \cdot x_0) = (u_2 \div v_2) \div a_2 \cdot x_0$
 $\langle u_2 \div v_2, a_2 \cdot x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat79(Stat30\star) \Rightarrow u_2 \div v_2 \div a_2 \cdot x_0 = a_2 \cdot x_0 \div (u_2 \div v_2)$
EQUAL $\langle Stat31 \rangle \Rightarrow Stat32 : b_2 \cdot x_0 \div (a_2 \cdot x_0 \div (u_2 \div v_2)) \neq (a_2 \div b_2) \cdot x_0 \div (v_2 \div u_2)$
 $\langle a_2, b_2, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat33(Stat30\star) \Rightarrow (a_2 \div b_2) \cdot x_0 = x_0 \cdot b_2 \div x_0 \cdot a_2$
 $\langle v_2, u_2, b_2, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat79(Stat30\star) \Rightarrow v_2 \div u_2 = u_2 \div v_2$ & $x_0 \cdot b_2 = b_2 \cdot x_0$
 $\langle a_2, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat79a(Stat30\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot a_2 = a_2 \cdot x_0$
 $\langle b_2 \cdot x_0, a_2 \cdot x_0, u_2 \div v_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat84a(Stat30\star) \Rightarrow b_2 \cdot x_0 \div (a_2 \cdot x_0 \div (u_2 \div v_2)) = b_2 \cdot x_0 \div a_2 \cdot x_0 \div (u_2 \div v_2)$
EQUAL $\langle Stat32 \rangle \Rightarrow$ **false**; **Discharge** \Rightarrow **AUTO**

Having now ascertained that i_1 is closed under addition, let us check that it is also closed with respect to multiplication by any element in the Boolean algebra.

Suppose $\Rightarrow Stat52 : \{x \cdot y : x \in bb, y \in i_1\} \not\subseteq i_1$
 $\langle c_3 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat52(Stat9, Stat9\star) \Rightarrow Stat53 : c_3 \in \{x \cdot y : x \in bb, y \in i_1\}$ & $Stat53a : c_3 \notin \{b \cdot x_0 \div y : b \in bb, y \in i_0\}$ & $i_1 = \{b \cdot x_0 \div y : b \in bb, y \in i_0\}$
 $\langle b_3, y_3 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat53(Stat53\star) \Rightarrow Stat54 : y_3 \in \{b \cdot x_0 \div y : b \in bb, y \in i_0\}$ & $b_3 \cdot y_3 \notin \{b \cdot x_0 \div y : b \in bb, y \in i_0\}$ & $b_3 \in bb$
 $\langle b_3, a_3 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat22(Stat54\star) \Rightarrow a_3 \in bb \rightarrow b_3 \cdot a_3 \in bb$
 $\langle a_3, x_3, b_3 \cdot a_3, b_3 \cdot x_3 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat54(Stat54\star) \Rightarrow Stat55 : y_3 = a_3 \cdot x_0 \div x_3$ & $a_3 \in bb$ & $x_3 \in i_0$ & $b_3 \cdot a_3 \in bb$ & $b_3 \cdot y_3 \neq b_3 \cdot a_3 \cdot x_0 \div b_3 \cdot x_3 \vee b_3 \cdot x_3 \notin i_0$
 $\langle i_0, x_3, b_3 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{4a} (Stat1, Stat54, Stat55\star) \Rightarrow b_3 \cdot y_3 \neq b_3 \cdot a_3 \cdot x_0 \div b_3 \cdot x_3$

EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat55} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat34} : b_3 \cdot (a_3 \cdot x_0 \div x_3) \neq b_3 \cdot a_3 \cdot x_0 \div b_3 \cdot x_3$

Reasoning in purely algebraic terms (to wit, exploiting the laws pertaining to commutative ring), we will now derive a contradiction from the inequality just found, so becoming able to discharge our most recent pending temporary assumption.

$(\text{Stat55}, \text{Stat54}, \text{Stat2}, \text{Stat1}\star)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow a_3, b_3, x_3, x_0 \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle a_3, x_0, a_3 \cdot x_0, x_3 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat22}(\text{Stat34}\star) \Rightarrow a_3 \cdot x_0, a_3 \cdot x_0 \div x_3 \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle b_3, a_3 \cdot x_0 \div x_3 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat79a}(\text{Stat34}\star) \Rightarrow b_3 \cdot (a_3 \cdot x_0 \div x_3) = (a_3 \cdot x_0 \div x_3) \cdot b_3$
 $\langle a_3 \cdot x_0, x_3, b_3 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat33}(\text{Stat34}\star) \Rightarrow b_3 \cdot x_3 \div b_3 \cdot (a_3 \cdot x_0) \neq b_3 \cdot a_3 \cdot x_0 \div b_3 \cdot x_3$
 $\langle b_3, x_3 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat22}(\text{Stat34}\star) \Rightarrow b_3 \cdot x_3 \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle b_3, a_3 \cdot x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat22}(\text{Stat34}\star) \Rightarrow b_3 \cdot (a_3 \cdot x_0) \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle b_3 \cdot x_3, b_3 \cdot (a_3 \cdot x_0) \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat79}(\text{Stat34}\star) \Rightarrow b_3 \cdot (a_3 \cdot x_0) \div b_3 \cdot x_3 \neq b_3 \cdot a_3 \cdot x_0 \div b_3 \cdot x_3$
 Assump $\Rightarrow \text{Stat35} : \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot (y \cdot z) = (x \cdot y) \cdot z \rangle$
 $\langle b_3, a_3, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat35}(\text{Stat34}\star) \Rightarrow b_3 \cdot (a_3 \cdot x_0) = (b_3 \cdot a_3) \cdot x_0$
 EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat34} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

We must still exclude the possibility that i_1 be not included in $\text{bb} \setminus \{\text{ee}\}$. We will first observe that each element of i_1 belongs to bb ; then we will exclude that ee belongs to i_1 and will thus be done.

$(\text{Stat21}\star)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat80} : i_1 \not\subseteq \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{ee}\}$
 Suppose $\Rightarrow \text{Stat81} : i_1 \not\subseteq \text{bb}$
 $\langle c_4 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat81}(\text{Stat9}, \text{Stat9}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat82} : c_4 \in \{b \cdot x_0 \div y \mid b \in \text{bb}, y \in i_0\} \ \& \ c_4 \notin \text{bb}$
 $\langle b_4, y_4 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat82}(\text{Stat82}, \text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat83} : b_4 \cdot x_0 \div y_4 \notin \text{bb} \ \& \ b_4 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ y_4 \in i_0 \ \& \ y_4 \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle b_4, x_0, b_4 \cdot x_0, y_4 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat22}(\text{Stat1}, \text{Stat83}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $(\text{Stat80}\star)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat82a} : \text{ee} \in i_1$

From the only possibility that has survived, namely $\text{ee} \in i_1$, we will derive a contradiction, thus completing the proof. For convenience, within these comments let us denote $\text{zz}_\emptyset, \text{ee}, \div, \cdot, \text{cmp}_\emptyset, x_0$ as $\emptyset, 1, \cup, \cap, -, x$. Notice that if $1 \in i_1$, then $1 = b \cap x \cup y$ for suitable $b \in \text{bb}$ and $y \in i_0$; hence $y = -(b \cap x)$, $y = -(x \cap b)$. Consequently, since $-(x)$ can be decomposed as $-(x) = -(x \cap b \cap x \cap -(b))$, and consequently, by the De Morgan law, as $-(x) = x \cap b \cap x \cap -(b) \cup -(x \cap b) \cap -(x \cap -(b))$, where the operand $x \cap b \cap x \cap -(b)$ is \emptyset and can be eliminated, we have $-(x) = y \cap -(x \cap -(b))$. Therefore $-(x) = -(x \cap b) \cap y$ belongs to i_0 , because it is multiple of a member y of i_0 . However, as part of our initial hypothesis, $-(x) \notin i_0$, which gives us the desired contradiction.

$(Stat82a, Stat9\star)ELEM \Rightarrow Stat83a : ee \in \{b \cdot x_0 \div y : b \in bb, y \in i_0\}$
 $\langle b_5, y_5 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat83a(Stat83a\star) \Rightarrow Stat84 : b_5 \cdot x_0 \div y_5 = ee \ \& \ b_5 \in bb \ \& \ y_5 \in i_0$

|| First we check that $y = \setminus(x \cap b)$.

Suppose $\Rightarrow Stat90 : y_5 \neq cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot b_5)$
 $\langle b_5, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat79a(Stat84, Stat1\star) \Rightarrow b_5 \cdot x_0 = x_0 \cdot b_5$
EQUAL $\langle Stat90 \rangle \Rightarrow Stat85 : y_5 \neq cmp_{\Theta}(b_5 \cdot x_0)$
 $\langle b_5, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat22(Stat84, Stat1\star) \Rightarrow Stat85a : b_5 \cdot x_0 \in bb$
EQUAL $\langle Stat84 \rangle \Rightarrow ee \div (b_5 \cdot x_0 \div y_5 \div y_5) = ee \div (ee \div y_5)$
 $\langle b_5 \cdot x_0, y_5, y_5 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat84a(Stat85a, Stat84, Stat2\star) \Rightarrow b_5 \cdot x_0 \div (y_5 \div y_5) = (b_5 \cdot x_0 \div y_5) \div y_5$
 $\langle y_5 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat4(Stat84, Stat2\star) \Rightarrow y_5 \div y_5 = zz_{\Theta} \ \& \ zz_{\Theta} \in bb$
 $\langle b_5 \cdot x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat4(Stat84\star) \Rightarrow b_5 \cdot x_0 \div zz_{\Theta} = b_5 \cdot x_0$
EQUAL $\langle Stat85 \rangle \Rightarrow Stat86 : ee \div b_5 \cdot x_0 = ee \div (ee \div y_5)$
Use_def(cmp_Θ) $\Rightarrow Stat86a : cmp_{\Theta}(b_5 \cdot x_0) = cmp_{\Theta}(cmp_{\Theta}(y_5))$
 $\langle y_5 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_1(Stat84, Stat85, Stat86a, Stat2\star) \Rightarrow false; \quad Discharge \Rightarrow Stat87 : y_5 = cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot b_5)$

|| Next we check that $\setminus(x) = \setminus(x \cap b) \cap \setminus(x \cap \setminus(b))$, implying that
 $\setminus(x) = y \cap \setminus(x \cap \setminus(b))$ belongs to i_0 .

$\langle b_5, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{1a}(Stat84, Stat1\star) \Rightarrow x_0 = x_0 \cdot b_5 \div x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5) \ \& \ x_0 \cdot b_5 \cdot (x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5)) = zz_{\Theta}$
 $\langle b_5 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_1(Stat84, Stat84\star) \Rightarrow Stat88 : cmp_{\Theta}(b_5) \in bb$
 $\langle x_0, cmp_{\Theta}(b_5) \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat22(Stat1, Stat88\star) \Rightarrow Stat88a : x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5) \in bb$
 $\langle x_0, b_5, x_0 \cdot b_5, x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5) \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat22(Stat84, Stat1, Stat88a\star) \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot b_5 \in bb \ \& \ x_0 \cdot b_5 \div x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5) \in bb$
 $\langle b_5, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{1a}(Stat84, Stat1\star) \Rightarrow x_0 = x_0 \cdot b_5 \div x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5) \ \& \ x_0 \cdot b_5 \cdot (x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5)) = zz_{\Theta}$
 $\langle x_0 \cdot b_5, x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5) \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{1b}(Stat88a\star) \Rightarrow cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot b_5 \div x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5)) = x_0 \cdot b_5 \cdot (x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5)) \div cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot b_5) \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5))$
EQUAL $\langle Stat87 \rangle \Rightarrow cmp_{\Theta}(x_0) = zz_{\Theta} \div cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot b_5) \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5))$
 $\langle x_0 \cdot b_5 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_1(Stat88a\star) \Rightarrow cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot b_5) \in bb$
 $\langle x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5) \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_1(Stat88a, Stat88a\star) \Rightarrow Stat89 : cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5)) \in bb$
 $\langle cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot b_5), cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5)) \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat22(Stat88a\star) \Rightarrow cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot b_5) \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5)) \in bb$
 $\langle cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot b_5) \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5)) \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat4(Stat88a\star) \Rightarrow cmp_{\Theta}(x_0) = cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot b_5) \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5))$
 $\langle i_0, y_5, cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5)) \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{4a}(Stat84, Stat1, Stat89\star) \Rightarrow y_5 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(x_0 \cdot cmp_{\Theta}(b_5)) \in i_0$
EQUAL $\langle Stat87 \rangle \Rightarrow cmp_{\Theta}(x_0) \in i_0$
Discharge \Rightarrow QED

|| As a corollary of the theorem on the enlargement of ideals, for any
 x_0 of the domain-of-support, a maximal ideal to which x_0 does not
belong owns the complement of x_0 as a member.

-- maximal ideals and complementation

THM `booleanAlgebra7a`. $X \notin M \ \& \ X \in \text{bb} \ \& \ \langle \forall j \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(j) \ \& \ M \subseteq j \leftrightarrow j = M \rangle \rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(X) \in M$. **PROOF:**

`Suppose_not`(x_0, m_0) \Rightarrow `Stat1`: $\langle \forall j \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(j) \ \& \ m_0 \subseteq j \leftrightarrow j = m_0 \rangle \ \& \ x_0 \notin m_0 \ \& \ x_0 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) \notin m_0$

If a counterexample to the present claim could be found, namely a maximal ideal m_0 and an element x_0 of the Boolean algebra such that neither x_0 nor its complement belongs to m_0 , then we could enlarge m_0 into an ideal including x_0 , as stated by Theorem `booleanAlgebra7`; but this would conflict with the maximality of m_0 . Before invoking Theorem `booleanAlgebra7`, we must exclude the possibility $\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) = \text{ee}$, which is easy, because the complement of ee , which is zz_Θ belongs to every ideal.

$\langle m_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\star) \Rightarrow \text{Ideal}_\Theta(m_0)$

`Suppose` $\Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0) = \text{ee}$

$\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_1(\star) \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_0)) = x_0 \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{ee}) = \text{zz}_\Theta$

`EQUAL` $\Rightarrow x_0 = \text{zz}_\Theta$

$\langle m_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_{4a}(\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

$\langle m_0, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_7 \Rightarrow \text{Stat2}: \langle \exists j \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(j) \ \& \ m_0 \cup \{x_0\} \subseteq j \rangle$

$\langle i_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat3}: \text{Ideal}_\Theta(i_0) \ \& \ m_0 \cup \{x_0\} \subseteq i_0$

$\langle i_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\text{Stat3}, \text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- an obvious consequence of Boolean closure properties

THM `booleanAlgebra8e`. $\{X, Y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \ \& \ H = \{[x, \text{if } x \in M \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \rightarrow$

$H \upharpoonright X = \text{if } X \in M \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi} \ \& \ H \upharpoonright Y = \text{if } Y \in M \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi} \ \& \ H \upharpoonright (X \cdot Y) = \text{if } X \cdot Y \in M \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi} \ \& \ H \upharpoonright (X \div Y) = \text{if } X \div Y \in M \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}$. **PROOF:**

`Suppose_not`(x_0, y_0, h_0, m_0) $\Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

`Assump` $\Rightarrow \text{Stat1}: \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle \ \& \ \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle$

$\langle x_0, y_0, x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat2}:$

$x_0 \div y_0, x_0 \cdot y_0, x_0, y_0 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ h_0 = \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\}$

`APPLY` $\langle \rangle \text{Must_be_svm}(b(x) \mapsto \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}, s \mapsto \text{bb}, u \mapsto x_0) \Rightarrow$

$x_0 \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \upharpoonright x_0 = \text{if } x_0 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}$

`APPLY` $\langle \rangle \text{Must_be_svm}(b(x) \mapsto \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}, s \mapsto \text{bb}, u \mapsto y_0) \Rightarrow$

$y_0 \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \upharpoonright y_0 = \text{if } y_0 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}$

`APPLY` $\langle \rangle \text{Must_be_svm}(b(x) \mapsto \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}, s \mapsto \text{bb}, u \mapsto x_0 \cdot y_0) \Rightarrow$

$x_0 \cdot y_0 \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \upharpoonright (x_0 \cdot y_0) = \text{if } x_0 \cdot y_0 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}$

`APPLY` $\langle \rangle \text{Must_be_svm}(b(x) \mapsto \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}, s \mapsto \text{bb}, u \mapsto x_0 \div y_0) \Rightarrow$

$x_0 \div y_0 \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) = \text{if } x_0 \div y_0 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}$

`EQUAL` $\langle \text{Stat2} \rangle \Rightarrow h_0 \upharpoonright x_0 = \text{if } x_0 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi} \ \& \ h_0 \upharpoonright y_0 = \text{if } y_0 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi} \ \&$

$h_0 \upharpoonright (x_0 \cdot y_0) = \text{if } x_0 \cdot y_0 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi} \ \& \ h_0 \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) = \text{if } x_0 \div y_0 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}$

Discharge \Rightarrow QED

-- homomorphism naturally associated with a maximal ideal , 0

THM $\text{booleanAlgebra}_{8d}$. $\text{Ideal}_{\Theta}(M) \ \& \ \{X, Y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \ \& \ H = \{[x, \text{if } x \in M \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \rightarrow$
 $H \upharpoonright X = \emptyset \rightarrow H \upharpoonright (X \cdot Y) = \emptyset \ \& \ (H \upharpoonright Y = \emptyset \rightarrow H \upharpoonright (X \div Y) = \emptyset)$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not(m_0, x_0, y_0, h_0) \Rightarrow AUTO

Assump \Rightarrow Stat1 : $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle \ \& \ \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle$

$\langle x_0, y_0, x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\star) \Rightarrow$ Stat2 :

$x_0 \div y_0, x_0 \cdot y_0 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ \{x_0, y_0\} \subseteq \text{bb} \ \& \ \text{Ideal}_{\Theta}(m_0) \ \& \ \{x_0, y_0\} \subseteq \text{bb} \ \& \ h_0 = \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\}$

$\langle x_0, y_0, h_0, m_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{8e}(\text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow$ Stat3 :

$h_0 \upharpoonright x_0 = \text{if } x_0 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi} \ \& \ h_0 \upharpoonright y_0 = \text{if } y_0 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi} \ \&$

$h_0 \upharpoonright (x_0 \cdot y_0) = \text{if } x_0 \cdot y_0 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi} \ \& \ h_0 \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) = \text{if } x_0 \div y_0 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}$

ELEM \Rightarrow Stat5 : $h_0 \upharpoonright x_0 = \emptyset$

TELEM \Rightarrow Stat4 : $\emptyset \neq 1$

$\langle m_0, x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{4a}(\text{Stat2}, \text{Stat4}, \text{Stat3}, \text{Stat5}\star) \Rightarrow$ $h_0 \upharpoonright (x_0 \cdot y_0) = \emptyset$

$\langle m_0, x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{4b}(\text{Stat2}, \text{Stat4}, \text{Stat3}, \text{Stat5}\star) \Rightarrow$ $h_0 \upharpoonright y_0 = \emptyset \rightarrow$

$h_0 \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) = \emptyset$

Discharge \Rightarrow QED

-- homomorphism naturally associated with a maximal ideal

THM booleanAlgebra_8 . $\langle \forall j \mid \text{Ideal}_{\Theta}(j) \ \& \ M \subseteq j \leftrightarrow j = M \rangle \rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in M \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \in \text{hh}_{\Theta}$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not(m_0) \Rightarrow Stat1 : $\langle \forall j \mid \text{Ideal}_{\Theta}(j) \ \& \ m_0 \subseteq j \leftrightarrow j = m_0 \rangle \ \& \ \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \notin \text{hh}_{\Theta}$

Use_def(hh_{Θ}) \Rightarrow Stat2 : $\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \notin \{h \subseteq \text{bb} \times 2 \mid \text{BooHom}_{\Theta}(h)\}$

$\langle \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow$ $\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \not\subseteq \text{bb} \times 2 \vee$

$\neg \text{BooHom}_{\Theta}(\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\})$

Suppose \Rightarrow Stat3 : $\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \not\subseteq \text{bb} \times 2$

Use_def(\times) \Rightarrow $\text{bb} \times 2 = \{[x, y] : x \in \text{bb}, y \in 2\}$

$\langle c \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat3}\star) \Rightarrow$ Stat4 : $c \in \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \ \& \ c \notin \{[x, y] : x \in \text{bb}, y \in 2\}$

TELEM \Rightarrow $2 = \{\emptyset, 1\}$

$\langle x_1, x_1, \text{if } x_1 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat4}(\text{Stat4}\star) \Rightarrow$ Stat5 : $\text{if } x_1 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi} \notin \{\emptyset, 1\}$

$(\text{Stat5}\star)\text{Discharge} \Rightarrow$ Stat6 : $\neg \text{BooHom}_{\Theta}(\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\}) \ \& \ \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \subseteq \text{bb} \times 2$

Loc_def \Rightarrow Stat7 : $h_0 = \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\}$

EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat6} \rangle \Rightarrow$ $\neg \text{BooHom}_{\Theta}(h_0)$

Use_def(BooHom_{Θ}) \Rightarrow Stat8 :

$\neg(\text{Svm}(h_0) \ \& \ \text{domain}(h_0) = \text{bb} \ \& \ h_0 \upharpoonright \text{ee} = \bigcup \text{range}(h_0) \ \& \ h_0 \upharpoonright \text{ee} \neq h_0 \upharpoonright \text{zz}_{\Theta} \ \& \ \langle \forall x \in \text{bb}, y \in \text{bb} \mid h_0 \upharpoonright (x \cdot y) = h_0 \upharpoonright x \cap h_0 \upharpoonright y \ \& \ h_0 \upharpoonright (x \div y) = h_0 \upharpoonright x \Delta h_0 \upharpoonright y \rangle)$

TELEM \Rightarrow $\text{Svm}(\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\}) \ \& \ \text{domain}(\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\}) = \text{bb}$

$\langle m_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\text{Stat1}\star) \Rightarrow$ Stat10 : $\text{Ideal}_{\Theta}(m_0)$

Use_def($\text{Ideal}_{\Theta}(m_0)$) \Rightarrow AUTO

Assump \Rightarrow Stat12a: $ee \in bb$
 TbooleanAlgebra₀ \Rightarrow Stat12: $\langle \forall x \mid (x \in bb \rightarrow x \div x = zz_\emptyset \ \& \ x \div zz_\emptyset = x \ \& \ zz_\emptyset \div x = x) \ \& \ zz_\emptyset \in bb \rangle \ \&$
 Stat36: $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle \ \& \ Stat36a: \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \div y = y \div x \rangle$
 $\langle \emptyset \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat12(Stat12\star) \Rightarrow zz_\emptyset \in bb$

|| Observe that the images of ee and zz_\emptyset under the function
 $\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\}$ are 0 and 1.

Suppose $\Rightarrow \neg(\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\} \upharpoonright_{ee = 1} \ \& \ \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\} \upharpoonright_{zz_\emptyset = \emptyset})$
 APPLY $\langle \rangle$ Must_be_svm($b(x) \mapsto \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}, s \mapsto bb, u \mapsto ee$) \Rightarrow
 $ee \in bb \rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\} \upharpoonright_{ee} = \text{if } ee \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}$
 APPLY $\langle \rangle$ Must_be_svm($b(x) \mapsto \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}, s \mapsto bb, u \mapsto zz_\emptyset$) \Rightarrow
 $zz_\emptyset \in bb \rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\} \upharpoonright_{zz_\emptyset} = \text{if } zz_\emptyset \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}$
 $\langle m_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{4a}(Stat10, Stat10\star) \Rightarrow zz_\emptyset \in m_0$
 (Stat10 \star)Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO

|| Therefore the images of 0 and 1 differ.

TELEM \Rightarrow Stat10a: $\emptyset \neq 1$
 (Stat10 \star)ELEM $\Rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\} \upharpoonright_{ee} \neq \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\} \upharpoonright_{zz_\emptyset}$
 Suppose $\Rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\} \upharpoonright_{ee} \neq \bigcup \text{range}(\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\})$

|| Recall that $\bigcup 2 = 1$.

T1002 $\Rightarrow 2 = \{\emptyset, 1\} \ \& \ \bigcup 2 = 1$
 $\langle \emptyset, \emptyset \rangle \hookrightarrow T108 \Rightarrow \bigcup \emptyset = \emptyset$

|| Notice also that since $\text{range}(\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\})$
 comprises the images of ee and zz_\emptyset , which are 0 and 1 respectively,
 and since this set is included in 2, it must be 2.

$\langle \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\}, bb \times 2 \rangle \hookrightarrow T65(Stat6, Stat6\star) \Rightarrow$
 $\text{range}(\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\}) \subseteq \text{range}(bb \times 2)$
 $\langle ee, \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\} \rangle \hookrightarrow T71(Stat8\star) \Rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\} \upharpoonright_{ee} \in$
 $\text{range}(\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\})$
 $\langle zz_\emptyset, \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\} \rangle \hookrightarrow T71(Stat8\star) \Rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\} \upharpoonright_{zz_\emptyset} \in$
 $\text{range}(\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\})$
 $\langle bb \times 2, bb, 2 \rangle \hookrightarrow T141(Stat10\star) \Rightarrow \text{range}(\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in bb\}) = 2$
 EQUAL $\langle Stat10a \rangle \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO
 EQUAL $\langle Stat7 \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Svm}(h_0) \ \& \ \text{domain}(h_0) = bb \ \& \ h_0 \upharpoonright_{ee} = \bigcup \text{range}(h_0) \ \& \ h_0 \upharpoonright_{ee} \neq h_0 \upharpoonright_{zz_\emptyset}$

$(Stat8\star)ELEM \Rightarrow Stat9: \neg$
 $\langle \forall x \in bb, y \in bb \mid h_0 \uparrow (x \cdot y) = h_0 \uparrow x \cap h_0 \uparrow y \ \& \ h_0 \uparrow (x \div y) = h_0 \uparrow x \Delta h_0 \uparrow y \rangle$
 $\langle x_2, y_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat9(Stat9\star) \Rightarrow Stat9a:$
 $x_2, y_2 \in bb \ \& \ h_0 \uparrow (x_2 \cdot y_2) \neq h_0 \uparrow x_2 \cap h_0 \uparrow y_2 \ \& \ h_0 \uparrow (x_2 \div y_2) = h_0 \uparrow x_2 \Delta h_0 \uparrow y_2$
Assump $\Rightarrow Stat13:$
 $\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \div y \in bb \rangle \ \& \ \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \cdot y \in bb \rangle \ \& \ Stat14a: \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \div (y \div x) = y \rangle$
 $\langle x_2, y_2, x_2, y_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat13(Stat9\star) \Rightarrow Stat13a: x_2 \div y_2, x_2 \cdot y_2 \in bb$

Here we undertake the verification that h_0 preserves multiplication, in the sense that the image of a Boolean product equals the intersection of the images of the operands.

$\langle x_2, y_2, h_0, m_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{8e} (Stat9a, Stat7\star) \Rightarrow Stat27a: h_0 \uparrow x_2 = \mathbf{if} \ x_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi} \ \& \ h_0 \uparrow y_2 = \mathbf{if} \ y_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi} \ \&$
 $h_0 \uparrow (x_2 \cdot y_2) = \mathbf{if} \ x_2 \cdot y_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi} \ \& \ h_0 \uparrow (x_2 \div y_2) = \mathbf{if} \ x_2 \div y_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi}$

$\langle x_2, m_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{7a} (Stat1, Stat9\star) \Rightarrow Stat91a: x_2 \notin m_0 \rightarrow \mathbf{cmp}_\emptyset(x_2) \in m_0$
 $\langle y_2, m_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{7a} (Stat1, Stat9\star) \Rightarrow Stat92a: y_2 \notin m_0 \rightarrow \mathbf{cmp}_\emptyset(y_2) \in m_0$

Suppose $\Rightarrow Stat20: h_0 \uparrow (x_2 \cdot y_2) \neq h_0 \uparrow x_2 \cap h_0 \uparrow y_2$
EQUAL $\langle Stat27a \rangle \Rightarrow Stat29: \mathbf{if} \ x_2 \cdot y_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi} \neq \mathbf{if} \ x_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi} \cap \mathbf{if} \ y_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi}$
 $\langle m_0, x_2, y_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{4a} (Stat10, Stat9a, Stat29\star) \Rightarrow Stat23a: x_2 \notin m_0$
 $\langle m_0, y_2, x_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{4a} (Stat10, Stat9a, Stat29, Stat92a, Stat23a\star) \Rightarrow Stat28a:$
 $y_2 \notin m_0 \ \& \ \mathbf{cmp}_\emptyset(y_2), x_2 \cdot y_2 \in m_0$
 $\langle y_2, x_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{1a} (Stat9a, Stat23a\star) \Rightarrow Stat35a: x_2 \cdot y_2 \div x_2 \cdot \mathbf{cmp}_\emptyset(y_2) \notin m_0$
 $\langle m_0, \mathbf{cmp}_\emptyset(y_2), x_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{4a} (Stat10, Stat9a, Stat28a\star) \Rightarrow Stat39a: x_2 \cdot \mathbf{cmp}_\emptyset(y_2) \in m_0$
 $\langle m_0, x_2 \cdot y_2, x_2 \cdot \mathbf{cmp}_\emptyset(y_2) \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{4b} (Stat10, Stat28a, Stat39a, Stat35a\star) \Rightarrow \mathbf{false}; \quad \mathbf{Discharge} \Rightarrow \mathbf{AUTO}$

Here we undertake the verification that h_0 preserves addition, in the sense that the image of a Boolean sum equals the symmetric difference of the images of the operands. This will lead to a contradiction, and hence to the desired conclusion.

$(Stat9a\star)ELEM \Rightarrow Stat49a: \mathbf{if} \ x_2 \div y_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi} \neq \mathbf{if} \ x_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi} \ \Delta \mathbf{if} \ y_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi}$
Use_def $(\Delta) \Rightarrow Stat49: \mathbf{if} \ x_2 \div y_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi} \neq \mathbf{if} \ x_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi} \setminus \mathbf{if} \ y_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi} \cup (\mathbf{if} \ y_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi} \setminus \mathbf{if} \ x_2 \in m_0 \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi})$
 $\langle m_0, x_2, y_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{4b} (Stat10, Stat49\star) \Rightarrow \neg x_2, y_2 \in m_0$
Assump $\Rightarrow Stat46: \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq bb \rightarrow x \div (y \div z) = (x \div y) \div z \rangle$
Suppose $\Rightarrow Stat43a: x_2 \notin m_0 \ \& \ y_2 \notin m_0$
Suppose $\Rightarrow Stat44a: x_2 \div y_2 \notin m_0$
 $\langle m_0, \mathbf{cmp}_\emptyset(x_2), \mathbf{cmp}_\emptyset(y_2) \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_{4b} (Stat10, Stat43a, Stat91a, Stat92a, Stat44a\star) \Rightarrow x_2 \div y_2 \neq \mathbf{cmp}_\emptyset(x_2) \div \mathbf{cmp}_\emptyset(y_2)$
Use_def $(\mathbf{cmp}_\emptyset) \Rightarrow Stat47a: x_2 \div y_2 \neq ee \div x_2 \div (ee \div y_2)$
 $\langle ee, x_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat13(Stat12a, Stat9a\star) \Rightarrow Stat46a: ee \div x_2 \in bb$

$\langle ee \div x_2, ee, y_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat46}(\text{Stat12a}, \text{Stat9a}, \text{Stat46a}, \text{Stat47a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat47} : x_2 \div y_2 \neq ee \div x_2 \div ee \div y_2$
 $\langle ee, x_2, ee \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat46}(\text{Stat12a}, \text{Stat9a}^*) \Rightarrow ee \div (x_2 \div ee) = (ee \div x_2) \div ee$
 $\langle ee, x_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat14a}(\text{Stat9a}, \text{Stat12a}^*) \Rightarrow ee \div (x_2 \div ee) = x_2$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat47} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow x_2 \div y_2 \in m_0$
 $(\text{Stat49}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle x_2 \div y_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_1(\text{Stat13a}, \text{Stat13a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2 \div y_2)) = x_2 \div y_2$
Use_def $(\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2 \div y_2)) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
Use_def $(\text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2 \div y_2))) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
Suppose $\Rightarrow \text{Stat63a} : x_2 \in m_0 \ \& \ y_2 \notin m_0$
 $\langle m_0, \text{cmp}_\Theta(y_2), x_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_{4b}(\text{Stat10}, \text{Stat63a}, \text{Stat92a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat66} : \text{cmp}_\Theta(y_2) \div x_2 \in m_0$
 $\langle m_0, \text{cmp}_\Theta(y_2) \div x_2, ee \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_{4a}(\text{Stat10}, \text{Stat66}, \text{Stat12a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat67} : \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{cmp}_\Theta(y_2) \div x_2) \notin m_0$
Use_def $(\text{cmp}_\Theta) \Rightarrow ee \div (ee \div y_2 \div x_2) \notin m_0$
 $\langle ee, y_2, x_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat46}(\text{Stat12a}, \text{Stat9a}^*) \Rightarrow ee \div (y_2 \div x_2) = (ee \div y_2) \div x_2$
 $\langle x_2, y_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat36a}(\text{Stat9a}, \text{Stat9a}^*) \Rightarrow x_2 \div y_2 = y_2 \div x_2$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat13a} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat68} : x_2 \div y_2 \notin m_0$
 $(\text{Stat49}, \text{Stat63a}, \text{Stat68}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $(\text{Stat49}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat73a} : y_2 \in m_0 \ \& \ x_2 \notin m_0$
 $\langle m_0, \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2), y_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_{4b}(\text{Stat10}, \text{Stat73a}, \text{Stat91a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat76} : \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2) \div y_2 \in m_0$
 $\langle m_0, \text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2) \div y_2, ee \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_{4a}(\text{Stat10}, \text{Stat76}, \text{Stat12a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat77} : \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2) \div y_2) \notin m_0$
Use_def $(\text{cmp}_\Theta) \Rightarrow ee \div (ee \div x_2 \div y_2) \notin m_0$
 $\langle ee, x_2, y_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat46}(\text{Stat12a}, \text{Stat9a}^*) \Rightarrow ee \div (x_2 \div y_2) = (ee \div x_2) \div y_2$
Use_def $(\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2 \div y_2)) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
Use_def $(\text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{cmp}_\Theta(x_2 \div y_2))) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat13a} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat78} : x_2 \div y_2 \notin m_0$
 $(\text{Stat49}, \text{Stat73a}, \text{Stat78}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- isomorphism between a doubleton Boolean algebra and 2

THM $\text{booleanAlgebra}_{8b}$. $\text{bb} \subseteq \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\} \rightarrow \{\{\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset\}, [\text{ee}, 1]\} \in \text{hh}_\Theta$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not $\Rightarrow \text{Stat1a} : \text{bb} \subseteq \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\} \ \& \ \{\{\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset\}, [\text{ee}, 1]\} \notin \text{hh}_\Theta$

Use_def $(\text{hh}_\Theta) \Rightarrow \text{Stat2} : \{\{\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset\}, [\text{ee}, 1]\} \notin \{h \subseteq \text{bb} \times 2 \mid \text{BooHom}_\Theta(h)\}$

$\langle \{\{\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset\}, [\text{ee}, 1]\} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\text{Stat2}^*) \Rightarrow$

$\neg(\{\{\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset\}, [\text{ee}, 1]\} \subseteq \text{bb} \times 2 \ \& \ \text{BooHom}_\Theta(\{\{\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset\}, [\text{ee}, 1]\}))$

Assump $\Rightarrow ee \in \text{bb}$

Suppose $\Rightarrow \text{bb} \neq \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\}$

$\text{TbooleanAlgebra}_0(\text{Stat2}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat6} : \langle \forall x \mid (x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = \text{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ x \div \text{zz}_\Theta = x \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \div x = x) \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \in \text{bb} \rangle$

$\langle \emptyset \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat6}(\text{Stat1a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

Suppose $\Rightarrow \text{Stat3} : \{\{\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset\}, [\text{ee}, 1]\} \not\subseteq \text{bb} \times 2$

Use_def $(\times) \Rightarrow \text{bb} \times 2 = \{[x, y] : x \in \text{bb}, y \in 2\}$

$\langle c \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat3}^*) \Rightarrow c \notin \{[x, y] : x \in \text{bb}, y \in 2\} \ \& \ c \in \{\{\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset\}, [\text{ee}, 1]\}$

TELEM \Rightarrow $Stat4 : 2 = \{\emptyset, 1\}$
 Suppose \Rightarrow $Stat5 : [zz_\emptyset, \emptyset] \notin \{[x, y] : x \in \text{bb}, y \in 2\}$
 $\langle zz_\emptyset, \emptyset \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat5(Stat2^*) \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO
 $(Stat3^*)ELEM \Rightarrow$ $Stat7 : [ee, 1] \notin \{[x, y] : x \in \text{bb}, y \in 2\}$
 $\langle ee, 1 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat7(Stat2^*) \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO
 Use_def (BooHom $_\emptyset(\{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\}) \Rightarrow$ AUTO
 TELEM \Rightarrow $Stat8 : \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} = \{[ee, 1], [zz_\emptyset, \emptyset]\} \ \& \ \emptyset \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{range}(\{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\}) = \{\emptyset, 1\} \ \& \ 2 = \{\emptyset, 1\}$
 $\langle \emptyset \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_1(Stat8^*) \Rightarrow$ $\text{cmp}_\emptyset(ee) = zz_\emptyset$
 $\langle ee \rangle \hookrightarrow TbooleanAlgebra_2(Stat2^*) \Rightarrow$ $zz_\emptyset \neq ee$
 $\langle zz_\emptyset, \emptyset, ee, 1 \rangle \hookrightarrow T92(Stat8^*) \Rightarrow$ $\text{domain}(\{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\}) = \{zz_\emptyset, ee\} \ \& \ \text{Svm}(\{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\})$
 $\langle zz_\emptyset, ee, \emptyset, 1 \rangle \hookrightarrow T93(Stat8^*) \Rightarrow$ $\{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright zz_\emptyset = \emptyset$
 $\langle ee, zz_\emptyset, 1, \emptyset \rangle \hookrightarrow T93(Stat8^*) \Rightarrow$ $\{[ee, 1], [zz_\emptyset, \emptyset]\} \upharpoonright ee = 1$
 EQUAL $\langle Stat8 \rangle \Rightarrow$ $\{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright zz_\emptyset \neq \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright ee$
 Suppose \Rightarrow $\{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright ee \neq \bigcup \text{range}(\{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\})$
 EQUAL \Rightarrow $1 \neq \bigcup 2$
 T1002 $(Stat8^*) \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO
 $(Stat2^*)ELEM \Rightarrow$ $Stat9 :$
 $\neg \langle \forall x \in \text{bb}, y \in \text{bb} \mid \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright (x \cdot y) = \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright x \cap \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright y \ \& \ \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright (x \div y) = \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright x \Delta \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright y \rangle$
 $\langle x_1, y_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat9(Stat9^*) \Rightarrow$ $Stat9a : x_1, y_1 \in \text{bb} \ \&$
 $\{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright (x_1 \cdot y_1) \neq \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright x_1 \cap \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright y_1 \ \& \ \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright (x_1 \div y_1) = \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright x_1 \Delta \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright y_1$
 $TbooleanAlgebra_0 \Rightarrow$ $Stat44a : \langle \forall x \mid (x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = zz_\emptyset \ \& \ x \div zz_\emptyset = x \ \& \ zz_\emptyset \div x = x) \ \& \ zz_\emptyset \in \text{bb} \rangle \ \&$
 $Stat42a : \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \ \& \ \langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow zz_\emptyset \cdot x = zz_\emptyset \rangle \ \& \ \langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow zz_\emptyset \cdot x = zz_\emptyset \rangle$
 Suppose \Rightarrow $\{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright (x_1 \cdot y_1) \neq \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright x_1 \cap \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright y_1$
 $\langle x_1, y_1, x_1, y_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat42a(Stat9a^*) \Rightarrow$ $x_1 \cdot y_1 = y_1 \cdot x_1 \ \& \ zz_\emptyset \cdot x_1 = zz_\emptyset \ \& \ zz_\emptyset \cdot y_1 = zz_\emptyset$
 Suppose \Rightarrow $x_1 = zz_\emptyset$
 EQUAL $\langle Stat8 \rangle \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO
 Suppose \Rightarrow $y_1 = zz_\emptyset$
 EQUAL $\langle Stat8 \rangle \Rightarrow$ false; Discharge \Rightarrow AUTO
 $(Stat44a^*)ELEM \Rightarrow$ $Stat41 : x_1 \neq zz_\emptyset \ \& \ y_1 \neq zz_\emptyset$
 $(Stat1a, Stat41, Stat9a^*)ELEM \Rightarrow$ $x_1 = ee \ \& \ y_1 = ee$
 Assump \Rightarrow $Stat42 : \langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow ee \cdot x = x \rangle$
 $\langle ee \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat42(Stat2^*) \Rightarrow$ $ee \cdot ee = ee$
 EQUAL $\langle Stat9 \rangle \Rightarrow$ $\{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright ee \neq \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright ee \cap \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright ee$
 $(Stat42^*)Discharge \Rightarrow$ AUTO
 $(Stat9^*)ELEM \Rightarrow$ $Stat50 : x_1, y_1 \in \text{bb} \ \& \ \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright (x_1 \div y_1) \neq \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright x_1 \Delta \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright y_1$
 Suppose \Rightarrow $x_1 = y_1$
 $\langle x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow Stat44a(Stat50^*) \Rightarrow$ $x_1 \div x_1 = zz_\emptyset$
 EQUAL $\langle Stat8 \rangle \Rightarrow$ $\emptyset \neq \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright x_1 \Delta \{[zz_\emptyset, \emptyset], [ee, 1]\} \upharpoonright x_1$
 Use_def(Δ) \Rightarrow false; Discharge \Rightarrow $Stat46a : x_1 \neq y_1$
 Suppose \Rightarrow $x_1 = zz_\emptyset \ \& \ y_1 = ee$

$\langle y_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat44a}(\text{Stat50}\star) \Rightarrow \text{zz}_\Theta \div y_1 = y_1$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat8} \rangle \Rightarrow \{[\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset], [\text{ee}, 1]\} \upharpoonright y_1 \neq \emptyset \Delta \{[\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset], [\text{ee}, 1]\} \upharpoonright y_1$
 $\text{Use_def}(\Delta) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{Stat55} : \neg(x_1 = \text{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ y_1 = \text{ee})$
 $(\text{Stat46a}, \text{Stat1a}, \text{Stat9a}, \text{Stat55}\star)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow x_1 = \text{ee} \ \& \ y_1 = \text{zz}_\Theta$
 $\langle x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat44a}(\text{Stat50}\star) \Rightarrow x_1 \div \text{zz}_\Theta = x_1$
 $\text{EQUAL} \langle \text{Stat8} \rangle \Rightarrow \{[\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset], [\text{ee}, 1]\} \upharpoonright x_1 \neq \{[\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset], [\text{ee}, 1]\} \upharpoonright x_1 \Delta \emptyset$
 $\text{Use_def}(\Delta) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- homomorphism distinguishing an element from Boolean zero

THM $\text{booleanAlgebra}_{\text{sa}}$. $X \in \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\Theta\} \rightarrow \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright X = 1\} \neq \emptyset$. **PROOF:**

$\text{Suppose_not}(x_0) \Rightarrow \text{Stat1} : \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\} = \emptyset \ \& \ x_0 \in \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\Theta\}$

Suppose a counterexample x_0 could exist. If $\text{bb} = \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\}$, then $x_0 = \text{ee}$, in which case $\{[\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset], [\text{ee}, 1]\}$ would be a homomorphism sending x_0 to 1. Otherwise, take a $y_0 \in \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\}$, in particular choosing $y_0 = x_0$ if $x_0 \neq \text{ee}$, consider the principal ideal i_0 generated by $\text{cmp}_\Theta(y_0)$, and a maximal ideal i_1 containing i_0 . Then the homomorphism naturally associated with i_1 will send y_0 to 1; therefore it will send x_0 to 1, which leads us to the desired contradiction.

$\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat1a} : \text{bb} \subseteq \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\}$
 $T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{\text{sb}}(\text{Stat1a}\star) \Rightarrow \{[\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset], [\text{ee}, 1]\} \in \text{hh}_\Theta$
 $\langle \{[\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset], [\text{ee}, 1]\} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\text{Stat1a}\star) \Rightarrow$
 $\{[\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset], [\text{ee}, 1]\} \upharpoonright x_0 \neq 1$
 $(\text{Stat1a}\star)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow x_0 = \text{ee}$
 $\text{EQUAL} \Rightarrow \{[\text{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset], [\text{ee}, 1]\} \upharpoonright \text{ee} \neq 1$
 $\langle \emptyset \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_1(\text{Stat1a}\star) \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(\text{ee}) = \text{zz}_\Theta$
 $\text{Assump} \Rightarrow \text{ee} \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle \text{ee} \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_2(\text{Stat1a}\star) \Rightarrow \text{zz}_\Theta \neq \text{ee}$
 $\langle \text{ee}, \text{zz}_\Theta, 1, \emptyset \rangle \hookrightarrow T93(\text{Stat1a}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

The trivial case of a doubleton Boolean algebra having been discarded at this point, we now begin to develop the proof proper.

$\text{Loc_def} \Rightarrow \text{Stat10} : y_0 = \text{if } x_0 \neq \text{ee} \text{ then } x_0 \text{ else } \text{arb}(\text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\}) \text{ fi}$
 $(\text{Stat1})\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow y_0 \in \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\}$
 $\langle y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_2(\text{Stat10}\star) \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(y_0) \in \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\Theta, \text{ee}\}$
 $\langle \text{cmp}_\Theta(y_0) \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{6b} \Rightarrow \text{Ideal}_\Theta(\{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y_0) : a \in \text{bb}\}) \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(y_0) \in \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y_0) : a \in \text{bb}\}$
 $\langle \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y_0) : a \in \text{bb}\} \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_5 \Rightarrow \text{Stat11} : \langle \exists m \mid \{a \cdot \text{cmp}_\Theta(y_0) : a \in \text{bb}\} \subseteq m \ \& \ \langle \forall j \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(j) \ \& \ m \subseteq j \leftrightarrow j = m \rangle \rangle$
 $\langle m_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat11}(\text{Stat10}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat12} : \langle \forall j \mid \text{Ideal}_\Theta(j) \ \& \ m_0 \subseteq j \leftrightarrow j = m_0 \rangle \ \& \ \text{cmp}_\Theta(y_0) \in m_0$
 $\langle m_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_8(\text{Stat12}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat13} : \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \in \text{hh}_\Theta$

$\langle \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\text{Stat13}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat13a} : \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \upharpoonright_{x_0} \neq 1$
APPLY $\langle \rangle$ **Must_be_svm** ($b(x) \mapsto \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}, s \mapsto \text{bb}, u \mapsto y_0$) \Rightarrow
 $y_0 \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \upharpoonright_{y_0} = \text{if } y_0 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}$
 $\langle y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_1(\text{Stat10}^*) \Rightarrow \text{cmp}_\emptyset(\text{cmp}_\emptyset(y_0)) = y_0$
 $\langle m_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat12}(\text{Stat12}, \text{Stat12}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Ideal}_\emptyset(m_0)$
 $\langle m_0, \text{cmp}_\emptyset(y_0), \text{cmp}_\emptyset(y_0) \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{4a}(\text{Stat10}^*) \Rightarrow y_0 \notin m_0 \ \& \ \text{zz}_\emptyset \in m_0$
 $(\text{Stat10}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \upharpoonright_{y_0} = 1$
Suppose $\Rightarrow y_0 = x_0$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat10} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{Stat20} : y_0 \neq x_0$
 $(\text{Stat10}, \text{Stat20}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow x_0 = \text{ee}$
Use_def $\langle \text{hh}_\emptyset \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat14} : \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \in \{h \subseteq \text{bb} \times 2 \mid \text{BooHom}_\emptyset(h)\}$
Use_def $\langle \text{BooHom}_\emptyset(\{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\}) \rangle \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat14}(\text{Stat14}^*) \Rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \upharpoonright_{\text{ee}} \neq \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \upharpoonright_{\text{zz}_\emptyset}$
APPLY $\langle \rangle$ **Must_be_svm** ($b(x) \mapsto \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}, s \mapsto \text{bb}, u \mapsto \text{zz}_\emptyset$) \Rightarrow
 $\text{zz}_\emptyset \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \upharpoonright_{\text{zz}_\emptyset} = \text{if } \text{zz}_\emptyset \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}$
Use_def $\langle \text{Ideal}_\emptyset(m_0) \rangle \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $(\text{Stat13}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \upharpoonright_{\text{zz}_\emptyset} = \emptyset$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat13} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat14a} : \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \upharpoonright_{x_0} \neq \emptyset$
APPLY $\langle \rangle$ **Must_be_svm** ($b(x) \mapsto \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}, s \mapsto \text{bb}, u \mapsto x_0$) \Rightarrow
 $\text{Stat15} : x_0 \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \{[x, \text{if } x \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}] : x \in \text{bb}\} \upharpoonright_{x_0} = \text{if } x_0 \in m_0 \text{ then } \emptyset \text{ else } 1 \text{ fi}$
 $(\text{Stat1}, \text{Stat15}, \text{Stat13a}, \text{Stat14a}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- homomorphism distinguishing an element from Boolean zero

THM $\text{booleanAlgebra}_{8c}$. $\text{hh}_\emptyset \neq \emptyset$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not $\langle \rangle \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{8b} \Rightarrow \text{Stat1} : \text{arb}(\text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\emptyset, \text{ee}\}) \in \text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\emptyset, \text{ee}\}$
 $\langle \text{arb}(\text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\emptyset, \text{ee}\}) \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{8a}(\text{Stat1}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat2} : \{h \in \text{hh}_\emptyset \mid h \upharpoonright_{\text{arb}(\text{bb} \setminus \{\text{zz}_\emptyset, \text{ee}\})} = 1\} \neq \emptyset$
 $\langle h \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\text{Stat2}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

DEF booleanAlgebra_5 : [standard isomorphism between this algebra and a family of subsets of hh_\emptyset] $\text{phi}_\emptyset =_{\text{Def}} \{[b, \{h \in \text{hh}_\emptyset \mid h \upharpoonright_b = 1\}] : b \in \text{bb}\}$

-- images under the standard homomorphism

THM booleanAlgebra_9 . $X \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{phi}_\emptyset \upharpoonright_X = \{h \in \text{hh}_\emptyset \mid h \upharpoonright_X = 1\}$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not $\langle x_0 \rangle \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
ELEM $\Rightarrow \text{Stat1} : [x_0, \{h \in \text{hh}_\emptyset \mid h \upharpoonright_{x_0} = 1\}]^{[1]} = x_0 \ \& \ [x_0, \{h \in \text{hh}_\emptyset \mid h \upharpoonright_{x_0} = 1\}]^{[2]} = \{h \in \text{hh}_\emptyset \mid h \upharpoonright_{x_0} = 1\}$
 $\langle \{[b, \{h \in \text{hh}_\emptyset \mid h \upharpoonright_b = 1\}] : b \in \text{bb}\}, [x_0, \{h \in \text{hh}_\emptyset \mid h \upharpoonright_{x_0} = 1\}] \rangle \hookrightarrow T74(\text{Stat1}^*) \Rightarrow$
 $[x_0, \{h \in \text{hh}_\emptyset \mid h \upharpoonright_{x_0} = 1\}] \in \{[b, \{h \in \text{hh}_\emptyset \mid h \upharpoonright_b = 1\}] : b \in \text{bb}\} \rightarrow$
 $\{[b, \{h \in \text{hh}_\emptyset \mid h \upharpoonright_b = 1\}] : b \in \text{bb}\} \upharpoonright_{[x_0, \{h \in \text{hh}_\emptyset \mid h \upharpoonright_{x_0} = 1\}]}^{[1]} = \{h \in \text{hh}_\emptyset \mid h \upharpoonright_{x_0} = 1\}$
Use_def $\langle \text{phi}_\emptyset \rangle \Rightarrow \text{phi}_\emptyset = \{[b, \{h \in \text{hh}_\emptyset \mid h \upharpoonright_b = 1\}] : b \in \text{bb}\}$

$\text{EQUAL } \langle \text{Stat1} \rangle \Rightarrow [x_0, \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\}] \in \{[b, \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright b = 1\}] : b \in \text{bb}\} \rightarrow$
 $\text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright x_0 = \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat2} : [x_0, \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\}] \notin \{[b, \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright b = 1\}] : b \in \text{bb}\}$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{false}$
 $\text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- Boolean homomorphism property , 1

THM $\text{booleanAlgebra}_{10} . \{X, Y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright (X \cdot Y) = \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright X \cap \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright Y \ \& \ \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright (X \div Y) = \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright X \Delta \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright Y$. **PROOF:**

$\text{Suppose_not}(x_0, y_0) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_9 \Rightarrow \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright x_0 = \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\}$
 $\langle y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_9 \Rightarrow \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright y_0 = \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright y_0 = 1\}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright (x_0 \cdot y_0) \neq \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright x_0 \cap \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright y_0$
 $\text{Assump} \Rightarrow \text{Stat1} : \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle$
 $\langle x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1} \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot y_0 \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_0 \cdot y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_9 \Rightarrow \text{Stat2} : \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright (x_0 \cdot y_0) = 1\} \neq \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\} \cap \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright y_0 = 1\}$
 $\langle c \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat13} : c \notin \text{hh}_\Theta$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat14} : c \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat14}(\text{Stat13}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat15} : c \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright y_0 = 1\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat15}(\text{Stat13}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $(\text{Stat2}\star)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat16} : c \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright (x_0 \cdot y_0) = 1\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat16}(\text{Stat13}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\text{Use_def}(\text{hh}_\Theta) \Rightarrow \text{Stat9} : c \in \{h \subseteq \text{bb} \times 2 \mid \text{BooHom}_\Theta(h)\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle c, \text{bb}, 2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{T141}(\text{Stat9}\star) \Rightarrow \text{range}(c) \subseteq 2$
 $\text{Use_def}(\text{BooHom}_\Theta) \Rightarrow \text{Stat10} : \langle \forall x \in \text{bb}, y \in \text{bb} \mid c \upharpoonright (x \cdot y) = c \upharpoonright x \cap c \upharpoonright y \ \& \ c \upharpoonright (x \div y) = c \upharpoonright x \Delta c \upharpoonright y \rangle \ \& \ \text{domain}(c) = \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_0, c \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{T71}(\star) \Rightarrow c \upharpoonright x_0 \in 2$
 $\langle y_0, c \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{T71}(\star) \Rightarrow c \upharpoonright y_0 \in 2$
 $\langle x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat10}(\star) \Rightarrow c \upharpoonright (x_0 \cdot y_0) = c \upharpoonright x_0 \cap c \upharpoonright y_0$
 $\text{TELEM} \Rightarrow 2 = \{\emptyset, 1\}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat7} : c \notin \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\}$
 $\langle c \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat7}(\text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow c \upharpoonright (x_0 \cdot y_0) = \emptyset \ \& \ \emptyset \neq 1$
 $(\text{Stat2}\star)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat8} : c \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright (x_0 \cdot y_0) = 1\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat8}(\text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{Stat6} : c \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat3} : c \notin \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright y_0 = 1\}$
 $\langle c \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat3}(\text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow c \upharpoonright (x_0 \cdot y_0) = \emptyset \ \& \ \emptyset \neq 1$
 $(\text{Stat2}\star)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat4} : c \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright (x_0 \cdot y_0) = 1\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat4}(\text{Stat2}\star) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{Stat11} : c \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright y_0 = 1\}$
 $(\text{Stat2}\star)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat12} : c \notin \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright (x_0 \cdot y_0) = 1\}$

$\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat6} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat11} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle c \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat12}(\text{Stat10}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) \neq \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright x_0 \Delta \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright y_0$
 $\text{Assump} \Rightarrow \text{Stat21} : \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle$
 $\langle x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat21} \Rightarrow x_0 \div y_0 \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_0 \div y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{TbooleanAlgebra}_9 \Rightarrow \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) = \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) = 1\}$
 $\text{EQUAL} \Rightarrow \text{Stat22} : \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) = 1\} \neq \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\} \Delta \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright y_0 = 1\}$
 $\langle d \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat22}(\text{Stat22}^*) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\text{Use_def}(\Delta) \Rightarrow \text{Stat32} : d \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) = 1\} \neq d \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\} \setminus \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright y_0 = 1\} \cup (\{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright y_0 = 1\} \setminus \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\})$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat23} : d \notin \text{hh}_\Theta$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat24} : d \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat24}(\text{Stat23}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat25} : d \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright y_0 = 1\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat25}(\text{Stat23}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $(\text{Stat32}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat26} : d \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) = 1\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat26}(\text{Stat23}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\text{Use_def}(\text{hh}_\Theta) \Rightarrow \text{Stat29} : d \in \{h \subseteq \text{bb} \times 2 \mid \text{BooHom}_\Theta(h)\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat29} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle d, \text{bb}, 2 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{T141}(\text{Stat29}^*) \Rightarrow \text{range}(d) \subseteq 2$
 $\text{Use_def}(\text{BooHom}_\Theta) \Rightarrow \text{Stat30} : \langle \forall x \in \text{bb}, y \in \text{bb} \mid d \upharpoonright (x \cdot y) = d \upharpoonright x \cap d \upharpoonright y \ \& \ d \upharpoonright (x \div y) = d \upharpoonright x \Delta d \upharpoonright y \rangle \ \& \ \text{domain}(d) = \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat30}(\star) \Rightarrow d \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) = d \upharpoonright x_0 \Delta d \upharpoonright y_0$
 $\text{Use_def}(\Delta) \Rightarrow \text{Stat31} : d \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) = d \upharpoonright x_0 \setminus d \upharpoonright y_0 \cup (d \upharpoonright y_0 \setminus d \upharpoonright x_0)$
 $\langle x_0, d \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{T71}(\star) \Rightarrow d \upharpoonright x_0 \in 2$
 $\langle y_0, d \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{T71}(\star) \Rightarrow d \upharpoonright y_0 \in 2$
 $\text{TELEM} \Rightarrow 2 = \{\emptyset, 1\}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat33} : d \notin \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) = 1\}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat34} : d \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\}$
 $(\text{Stat32}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat35} : d \notin \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright y_0 = 1\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat34}(\text{Stat34}^*) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle d \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat35}(\text{Stat34}^*) \Rightarrow d \upharpoonright y_0 \neq 1$
 $\langle d \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat33}(\text{Stat31}^*) \Rightarrow d \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) \neq 1$
 $(\text{Stat31}^*)\text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{Stat36} : d \notin \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat44} : d \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright y_0 = 1\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat44}(\text{Stat44}^*) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle d \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat36}(\text{Stat44}^*) \Rightarrow d \upharpoonright x_0 \neq 1$
 $\langle d \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat33}(\text{Stat44}^*) \Rightarrow d \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) \neq 1$
 $(\text{Stat31}^*)\text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{Stat45} : d \notin \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright y_0 = 1\}$
 $(\text{Stat32}^*)\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{Stat46} : d \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright (x_0 \div y_0) = 1\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat46}(\text{Stat31}^*) \Rightarrow d \upharpoonright x_0 \setminus d \upharpoonright y_0 \cup (d \upharpoonright y_0 \setminus d \upharpoonright x_0) = 1$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat47} : d \notin \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\} \ \& \ d \notin \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright y_0 = 1\}$

$\langle d, d \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat47}(\text{Stat32}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle \text{Stat32}^* \rangle \text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat48}: d \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x_0 = 1\}$
 $\langle \text{Stat32}^* \rangle \text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat49}: d \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright y_0 = 1\}$
 $\text{TELEM} \Rightarrow \emptyset \neq 1$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat48}(\text{Stat48}^*) \Rightarrow d \upharpoonright x_0 = 1$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat49}(\text{Stat46}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- Boolean homomorphism property , 2

THM $\text{booleanAlgebra}_{11}$. $\text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright \text{ee} = \bigcup \text{range}(\text{phi}_\Theta) \ \& \ \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright \text{zz}_\Theta = \emptyset \ \& \ \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright \text{ee} \neq \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright \text{zz}_\Theta$. **PROOF:**

$\text{Suppose_not}() \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\text{Assump} \Rightarrow \text{Stat0}: \text{ee} \in \text{bb}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright \text{zz}_\Theta \neq \emptyset$
 $\text{Loc_def} \Rightarrow h_2 = \text{arb}(\text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright \text{zz}_\Theta)$
 $\langle \text{Stat0} \rangle \text{ELEM} \Rightarrow h_2 \in \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright \text{zz}_\Theta$
 $T\text{booleanAlgebra}_0(\text{Stat0}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat0a}: \langle \forall x \mid (x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = \text{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ x \div \text{zz}_\Theta = x \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \div x = x) \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \in \text{bb} \rangle$
 $\langle \text{ee} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat0a}(\text{Stat0a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{zz}_\Theta \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle \text{zz}_\Theta \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_9(\text{Stat0}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat1a}: h_2 \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright \text{zz}_\Theta = 1\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1a}(\text{Stat1a}^*) \Rightarrow h_2 \in \text{hh}_\Theta \ \& \ h_2 \upharpoonright \text{zz}_\Theta = 1$
 $\text{TELEM} \Rightarrow \emptyset \neq 1$
 $\langle h_2 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{6c}(\text{Stat1a}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{8c} \Rightarrow \text{hh}_\Theta \neq \emptyset$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright \text{ee} \neq \text{hh}_\Theta$
 $\langle \text{ee} \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_9(\text{Stat1a}^*) \Rightarrow \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright \text{ee} = 1\} \neq \text{hh}_\Theta$
 $\text{Set_monot} \Rightarrow \{h : h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright \text{ee} = 1\} \subseteq \{h : h \in \text{hh}_\Theta\}$
 $\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat1}: \text{hh}_\Theta \not\subseteq \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright \text{ee} = 1\}$
 $\langle h_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\text{Stat1}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat2}: h_0 \notin \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright \text{ee} = 1\} \ \& \ h_0 \in \text{hh}_\Theta$
 $\langle h_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat2}(\text{Stat2}^*) \Rightarrow h_0 \upharpoonright \text{ee} \neq 1$
 $\langle h_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{6c}(\text{Stat2}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{hh}_\Theta \neq \bigcup \text{range}(\text{phi}_\Theta)$
 $\text{Use_def}(\text{phi}_\Theta) \Rightarrow \text{range}(\text{phi}_\Theta) = \{\{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright b = 1\} : b \in \text{bb}\}$
 $\text{EQUAL} \Rightarrow \text{Stat6}: \text{hh}_\Theta \neq \bigcup \{\{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright b = 1\} : b \in \text{bb}\}$
 $\text{Use_def}(\bigcup \{\{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright b = 1\} : b \in \text{bb}\}) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle h_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat6}(\text{Stat6}^*) \Rightarrow h_1 \in \text{hh}_\Theta \neq h_1 \in \{u : v \in \{\{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright b = 1\} : b \in \text{bb}\}, u \in v\}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat7}: h_1 \in \{u : v \in \{\{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright b = 1\} : b \in \text{bb}\}, u \in v\} \ \& \ h_1 \notin \text{hh}_\Theta$
 $\langle v_1, u_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat7}(\text{Stat7}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat8}: v_1 \in \{\{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright b = 1\} : b \in \text{bb}\} \ \& \ h_1 \in v_1$
 $\langle b_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat8}(\text{Stat8}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat9}: h_1 \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright b_1 = 1\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat9}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{Stat10}: h_1 \notin \{u : v \in \{\{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright b = 1\} : b \in \text{bb}\}, u \in v\} \ \& \ h_1 \in \text{hh}_\Theta$
 $\langle \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright \text{ee} = 1\}, h_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat10}(\text{Stat10}^*) \Rightarrow \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright \text{ee} = 1\} \notin \{\{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright b = 1\} : b \in \text{bb}\} \vee$
 $h_1 \notin \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright \text{ee} = 1\}$
 $\text{Suppose} \Rightarrow \text{Stat11}: \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright \text{ee} = 1\} \notin \{\{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright b = 1\} : b \in \text{bb}\}$
 $\langle \text{ee} \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat11}(\text{Stat0}, \text{Stat0}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{Stat12}: h_1 \notin \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright \text{ee} = 1\}$

$\langle h_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat12}(\text{Stat10}, \text{Stat10}^*) \Rightarrow h_1 \upharpoonright_{ee} \neq 1$
 $\langle h_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{6c}(\text{Stat10}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- one more Boolean homomorphism property

THM booleanAlgebra₁₂. $X \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{\text{cmp}_\Theta(X)} = \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{ee \setminus \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright X}$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not(x_0) \Rightarrow **AUTO**
 $T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{11} \Rightarrow \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{ee} = \bigcup \text{range}(\text{phi}_\Theta)$
Use_def(cmp_Θ) $\Rightarrow \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{(ee \div x_0)} \neq \bigcup \text{range}(\text{phi}_\Theta) \setminus \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{x_0}$
Assump $\Rightarrow ee \in \text{bb}$
 $\langle ee, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{10} \Rightarrow \text{Stat1: } \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{ee} \Delta \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{x_0} \neq \bigcup \text{range}(\text{phi}_\Theta) \setminus \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{x_0}$
Use_def(phi_Θ) $\Rightarrow \text{domain}(\text{phi}_\Theta) = \text{bb}$
 $\langle x_0, \text{phi}_\Theta \rangle \hookrightarrow T71 \Rightarrow \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{x_0} \in \text{range}(\text{phi}_\Theta)$
 $\langle \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{x_0}, \text{range}(\text{phi}_\Theta) \rangle \hookrightarrow T108 \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
Use_def(Δ) $\Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- injectivity of the standard homomorphism , 0

THM booleanAlgebra_{13a}. $\{X, Y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \ \& \ X \cdot Y \neq X \rightarrow \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright X \neq \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright Y$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not(x_0, x_1) \Rightarrow **AUTO**
Assump $\Rightarrow \text{Stat5a: } \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat6: } \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat7: } \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div z) = (x \div y) \div z \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat8: } \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div x) = y \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat14: } \langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot x = x \rangle$
Suppose $\Rightarrow x_0 = x_1$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat14}^* \Rightarrow x_0 \cdot x_0 = x_0$
EQUAL $\Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
ELEM $\Rightarrow \text{Stat5: } x_0 \neq x_1 \ \& \ \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{x_0} = \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{x_1} \ \& \ x_0, x_1 \in \text{bb}$
 $T\text{booleanAlgebra}_0 \Rightarrow \text{Stat9: } \langle \forall x \mid (x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = \text{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ x \div \text{zz}_\Theta = x \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \div x = x) \ \& \ \text{zz}_\Theta \in \text{bb} \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat9a: } \langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle$
Assump $\Rightarrow \text{Stat16: } \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow (x \div y) \cdot z = z \cdot y \div z \cdot x \rangle \ \& \ \text{Stat16a: } \langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot (y \cdot z) = (x \cdot y) \cdot z \rangle$
 $\langle x_0, x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9a}(\text{Stat5}, \text{Stat5}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat19a: } x_0 \cdot x_1 = x_1 \cdot x_0$
TELEM $\Rightarrow \text{Stat55a: } 1 = \{\emptyset\} \ \& \ 2 = \{\emptyset, 1\}$
ELEM $\Rightarrow x_0 \cdot x_1 \neq x_0$

The contradiction will be obtained by finding a homomorphism h_0 in hh_Θ which sends x_0 and x_1 to different images; this homomorphism will witness that $\text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{x_0} \neq \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{x_1}$.

Loc_def $\Rightarrow \text{Stat12: } e_0 = x_0 \div x_0 \cdot x_1$
Suppose $\Rightarrow e_0 = \text{zz}_\Theta$
EQUAL (Stat9) $\Rightarrow \text{zz}_\Theta \div x_0 = x_0 \div x_0 \cdot x_1 \div x_0$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat5}^*) \Rightarrow x_0 = x_0 \div x_0 \cdot x_1 \div x_0$
 $\langle x_0, x_1, x_0, x_0 \cdot x_1, x_0, x_0, x_0 \cdot x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat6}(\text{Stat5}^*) \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle x_0, x_0 \cdot x_1, x_0, x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat5a}(\text{Stat5}, \text{Stat12}^*) \Rightarrow \text{Stat13: } x_0 \cdot x_1, e_0 \in \text{bb}$

$\langle e_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_2(\text{Stat16}\star) \Rightarrow e_0 \notin \{zz_\Theta, ee\} \rightarrow \text{cmp}_\Theta(e_0) \in \text{bb} \setminus \{zz_\Theta, ee\}$
 $\langle e_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{8a}(\text{Stat12}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat20} : \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright_{e_0} = 1\} \neq \emptyset$
 $\langle h_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat20}(\text{Stat20}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat20a} : h_0 \in \text{hh}_\Theta \ \& \ h_0 \upharpoonright_{e_0} = 1$
Suppose $\Rightarrow e_0 \cdot x_1 \neq zz_\Theta$
 $\langle x_0, x_0 \cdot x_1, x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat16}(\text{Stat5}, \text{Stat13}\star) \Rightarrow (x_0 \div x_0 \cdot x_1) \cdot x_1 = x_1 \cdot (x_0 \cdot x_1) \div x_1 \cdot x_0$
 $\langle x_1, x_1, x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat16a}(\text{Stat5}, \text{Stat5}\star) \Rightarrow x_1 \cdot (x_1 \cdot x_0) = (x_1 \cdot x_1) \cdot x_0$
 $\langle x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat14}(\text{Stat5}, \text{Stat5}\star) \Rightarrow x_1 \cdot x_1 = x_1$
 $\langle x_1 \cdot x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat13}, \text{Stat19a}\star) \Rightarrow x_1 \cdot x_0 \div x_1 \cdot x_0 = zz_\Theta$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat19a} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{false}$; **Discharge** $\Rightarrow e_0 \cdot x_1 = zz_\Theta$
Use_def $(\text{hh}_\Theta) \Rightarrow \text{Stat51} : h_0 \in \{h \subseteq \text{bb} \times 2 \mid \text{BooHom}_\Theta(h)\}$
Use_def $(\text{BooHom}_\Theta(h_0)) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat51}(\text{Stat51}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat52} : \langle \forall x \in \text{bb}, y \in \text{bb} \mid h_0 \upharpoonright_{(x \cdot y)} = h_0 \upharpoonright_x \cap h_0 \upharpoonright_y \ \& \ h_0 \upharpoonright_{(x \div y)} = h_0 \upharpoonright_x \Delta h_0 \upharpoonright_y \rangle \ \& \ h_0 \subseteq \text{bb} \times 2 \ \& \ \text{domain}(h_0) = \text{bb}$
 $\langle h_0, \text{bb}, 2 \rangle \hookrightarrow T141(\text{Stat52}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat52a} : \text{range}(h_0) \subseteq 2$
 $\langle x_1, h_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T71(\text{Stat5}, \text{Stat52}, \text{Stat52a}, \text{Stat55a}, \text{Stat20a}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat54} : h_0 \upharpoonright_{e_0} \cap h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_1} = h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_1}$
 $\langle zz_\Theta \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat9}(\text{Stat52}\star) \Rightarrow zz_\Theta \div zz_\Theta = zz_\Theta \ \& \ zz_\Theta \in \text{bb}$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat20a} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat53} : h_0 \upharpoonright_{(e_0 \cdot x_1)} = h_0 \upharpoonright_{(zz_\Theta \div zz_\Theta)}$
 $\langle e_0, x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat52}(\text{Stat13}, \text{Stat5}, \text{Stat53}\star) \Rightarrow h_0 \upharpoonright_{(zz_\Theta \div zz_\Theta)} = h_0 \upharpoonright_{e_0} \cap h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_1}$
 $\langle h_0 \upharpoonright_{zz_\Theta}, \emptyset \rangle \hookrightarrow T1000(\text{Stat53}\star) \Rightarrow h_0 \upharpoonright_{zz_\Theta} \Delta h_0 \upharpoonright_{zz_\Theta} = \emptyset$
 $\langle zz_\Theta, zz_\Theta \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat52}(\text{Stat52}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat55} : h_0 \upharpoonright_{(e_0 \cdot x_1)} = \emptyset$
 $\langle e_0, x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat52}(\text{Stat13}, \text{Stat5}, \text{Stat54}, \text{Stat55}\star) \Rightarrow h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_1} = \emptyset$
Suppose $\Rightarrow \text{Stat56} : h_0 \in \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{x_1}$
 $\langle x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_9(\text{Stat5}, \text{Stat56}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat57} : h_0 \in \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright_{x_1} = 1\}$
 $\langle \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat57}(\text{Stat55}\star) \Rightarrow \emptyset = 1$
(Stat55a)\Discharge $\Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat5} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat56a} : h_0 \notin \text{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright_{x_0}$
 $\langle x_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_9(\text{Stat5}, \text{Stat56a}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat58} : h_0 \notin \{h \in \text{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright_{x_0} = 1\}$
 $\langle h_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat58}(\text{Stat20a}, \text{Stat20a}\star) \Rightarrow \text{Stat59} : h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_0} \neq 1$
EQUAL $\langle \text{Stat12}, \text{Stat20a} \rangle \Rightarrow \text{Stat59a} : h_0 \upharpoonright_{(x_0 \div x_0 \cdot x_1)} = 1$
 $\langle h_0, x_0, x_1 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{6a}(\text{Stat20a}, \text{Stat5}, \text{Stat59a}, \text{Stat59}\star) \Rightarrow h_0 \upharpoonright_{x_1} \neq \emptyset$
(Stat55\star)\Discharge $\Rightarrow \text{QED}$

-- injectivity of the standard homomorphism

THM $\text{booleanAlgebra}_{13}$. $1-1(\text{phi}_\Theta)$ & $\text{domain}(\text{phi}_\Theta) = \text{bb}$. **PROOF:**

Suppose_not $() \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

Arguing by contradiction, let us assume that the claim is false. Then, since by its very definition phi_Θ is a single-valued map and has the domain indicated in the claim, there must be distinct pairs p, q in phi_Θ whose second components coincide.

Use_def(phi_Theta) => Svm(phi_Theta) & domain(phi_Theta) = bb
 Use_def(1-1) => Stat1 : ~(<forall p in phi_Theta, q in phi_Theta | p^[2] = q^[2] -> p = q>
 <p, q> -> Stat1(Stat1*) => Stat2 : p, q in phi_Theta & p^[2] = q^[2] & p != q

It follows from the definition of phi_Theta that if x_0, x_1 are the respective first components of p, q, then the corresponding images {h in hh_Theta | h|x_0 = 1} = phi_Theta|x_0 and {h in hh_Theta | h|x_1 = 1} = phi_Theta|x_1 coincide.

Use_def(phi_Theta) => Stat3 : p, q in {[b, {h in hh_Theta | h|b = 1}] : b in bb}
 <x_0, x_1> -> Stat3(Stat3*) => Stat4 : x_0, x_1 in bb & p = [x_0, {h in hh_Theta | h|x_0 = 1}] & q = [x_1, {h in hh_Theta | h|x_1 = 1}]
 (Stat4*)ELEM => [x_0, {h in hh_Theta | h|x_0 = 1}]^[1] = x_0 & [x_0, {h in hh_Theta | h|x_0 = 1}]^[2] = {h in hh_Theta | h|x_0 = 1} &
 [x_1, {h in hh_Theta | h|x_1 = 1}]^[1] = x_1 & [x_1, {h in hh_Theta | h|x_1 = 1}]^[2] = {h in hh_Theta | h|x_1 = 1}
 EQUAL <Stat2> => {h in hh_Theta | h|x_0 = 1} = {h in hh_Theta | h|x_1 = 1}
 Suppose => x_0 = x_1
 EQUAL <Stat2> => false; Discharge => AUTO
 <x_0> -> TbooleanAlgebra_9 => AUTO
 <x_1> -> TbooleanAlgebra_9 => AUTO
 (Stat4*)ELEM => Stat5 : x_0 != x_1 & phi_Theta|x_0 = phi_Theta|x_1 & x_0, x_1 in bb

Since x_0 != x_1, either x_0 != x_0 * x_1 or x_1 != x_0 * x_1. We will first get a contradiction by assuming that the first is the case; then, by proceeding analogously, we will get a contradiction in the other case as well. The contradiction is obtained through the preceding theorem.

TbooleanAlgebra_0 => Stat10 : <forall u, v | {u, v} subseteq bb & u * v = u & v * u = v -> u = v>
 <x_0, x_1> -> Stat10 => AUTO
 <x_0, x_1> -> TbooleanAlgebra_3 (Stat5*) => Stat11 : x_0 * x_1 != ee & x_0 * x_1 != x_0 v x_1 * x_0 != x_1
 Suppose => x_0 * x_1 != x_0
 <x_0, x_1> -> TbooleanAlgebra_13a (Stat5*) => false; Discharge => AUTO
 (Stat11*)ELEM => x_1 * x_0 != x_1
 <x_1, x_0> -> TbooleanAlgebra_13a (Stat5*) => false; Discharge => QED

-- standard Boolean isomorphism

THM booleanAlgebra_14. BooHom_Theta(phi_Theta). PROOF:

Suppose_not() => AUTO

We already know from earlier theorems that phi_Theta is a one-one function and that it satisfies phi_Theta|ee = union range(phi_Theta)

Use_def(1-1(phi_Theta)) => AUTO
 TbooleanAlgebra_13 => Svm(phi_Theta) & domain(phi_Theta) = bb

$T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{11} \Rightarrow \text{phi}_\Theta | \text{ee} = \bigcup \text{range}(\text{phi}_\Theta) \ \& \ \text{phi}_\Theta | \text{ee} = \bigcup \text{range}(\text{phi}_\Theta) \ \& \ \text{phi}_\Theta | \text{ee} \neq \text{phi}_\Theta | \text{zz}_\Theta$
 $\text{Use_def}(\text{BooHom}_\Theta(\text{phi}_\Theta)) \Rightarrow \text{AUTO}$

We already know from earlier theorems that phi_Θ is a one-one function and that it satisfies $\text{phi}_\Theta | \text{ee} = \bigcup \text{range}(\text{phi}_\Theta)$; hence it may only fail to be a Boolean homomorphism due to one of the following reasons:

$\text{ELEM} \Rightarrow \text{Stat1} : \neg \langle \forall x \in \text{bb}, y \in \text{bb} \mid \text{phi}_\Theta | (x \cdot y) = \text{phi}_\Theta | x \cap \text{phi}_\Theta | y \ \& \ \text{phi}_\Theta | (x \div y) = \text{phi}_\Theta | x \Delta \text{phi}_\Theta | y \rangle$
 $\langle x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow \text{Stat1}(\text{Stat1}^*) \Rightarrow x_0, y_0 \in \text{bb} \ \&$
 $\neg (\text{phi}_\Theta | (x_0 \cdot y_0) = \text{phi}_\Theta | x_0 \cap \text{phi}_\Theta | y_0 \ \& \ \text{phi}_\Theta | (x_0 \div y_0) = \text{phi}_\Theta | x_0 \Delta \text{phi}_\Theta | y_0)$
 $\langle x_0, y_0 \rangle \hookrightarrow T\text{booleanAlgebra}_{10} \Rightarrow \text{false}; \quad \text{Discharge} \Rightarrow \text{QED}$

$\text{ENTER_THEORY} \text{ Set_theory}$

$\text{DISPLAY} \text{ booleanAlgebra}$

$\text{THEORY} \text{ booleanAlgebra}(\text{bb}, \cdot, \div, \text{ee})$

$\text{ee} \in \text{bb}$

$\text{ee} \neq \text{ee} \div \text{ee}$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y \in \text{bb} \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div y \in \text{bb} \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot (y \cdot z) = (x \cdot y) \cdot z \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div z) = (x \div y) \div z \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y, z \mid \{x, y, z\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow (x \div y) \cdot z = z \cdot y \div z \cdot x \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = y \div y \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \text{bb} \rightarrow x \div (y \div x) = y \rangle$

$\langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot x = x \rangle$

$\langle \forall x \mid x \in \text{bb} \rightarrow \text{ee} \cdot x = x \rangle$

⇒ $(\mathbf{zz}_\Theta, \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta, \mathbf{Ideal}_\Theta, \mathbf{BooHom}_\Theta, \mathbf{hh}_\Theta, \mathbf{phi}_\Theta)$

$\mathbf{zz}_\Theta = \mathbf{arb}(\mathbf{bb}) \div \mathbf{arb}(\mathbf{bb})$

$\langle \forall x \mid (x \in \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow x \div x = \mathbf{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ x \div \mathbf{zz}_\Theta = x \ \& \ \mathbf{zz}_\Theta \div x = x) \ \& \ \mathbf{zz}_\Theta \in \mathbf{bb} \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow x \div y = y \div x \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid x, y \in \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow x \div y = y \div x \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid x, y \in \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y = y \cdot x \rangle$

$\langle \forall u, v \mid \{u, v\} \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \ \& \ u \cdot v = u \ \& \ v \cdot u = v \rightarrow u = v \rangle$

$\langle \forall x \mid x \in \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x) = \mathbf{ee} \div x \rangle$

$\langle \forall x \mid (x \in \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x) \in \mathbf{bb} \ \& \ \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(\mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x)) = x) \ \& \ \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(\mathbf{ee}) = \mathbf{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(\mathbf{zz}_\Theta) = \mathbf{ee} \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div x = \mathbf{ee} \ \& \ y \cdot x \div y \cdot \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x) = y \ \& \ y \cdot x \cdot (y \cdot \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x)) = \mathbf{zz}_\Theta \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid \{x, y\} \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow \rightarrow \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x \div y) = x \cdot y \div \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x) \cdot \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(y) \rangle$

$\langle \forall x \mid x \in \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x) \neq x \ \& \ (x \notin \{\mathbf{zz}_\Theta, \mathbf{ee}\} \rightarrow \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x) \in \mathbf{bb} \setminus \{\mathbf{zz}_\Theta, \mathbf{ee}\}) \rangle$

$\langle \forall u, v \mid \{u, v\} \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \ \& \ u \cdot v = \mathbf{ee} \rightarrow u = \mathbf{ee} \ \& \ v = \mathbf{ee} \rangle$

$\langle \forall u, v, x, y \mid \{u, v, x, y\} \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow u \cdot \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div v \cdot \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(y) = (u \cdot \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x) \div v \cdot \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(y)) \cdot \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x \cdot y) \rangle$

$\langle \forall i \mid \mathbf{Ideal}_\Theta(i) \leftrightarrow \{x \div y : x \in i, y \in i\} \subseteq i \ \& \ \{x \cdot y : x \in \mathbf{bb}, y \in i\} \subseteq i \ \& \ i \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \setminus \{\mathbf{ee}\} \ \& \ i \not\subseteq \{\mathbf{zz}_\Theta\} \rangle$

$\langle \forall i, x, y \mid \mathbf{Ideal}_\Theta(i) \ \& \ \{x, y\} \subseteq i \rightarrow x \div y \in i \rangle$

$\langle \forall i \mid \mathbf{Ideal}_\Theta(i) \rightarrow \mathbf{zz}_\Theta \in i \ \& \ (x \in i \ \& \ y \in \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow x \cdot y, y \cdot x \in i \ \& \ \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x) \notin i) \ \& \ \mathbf{ee} \notin i \rangle$

$\langle \forall i \mid \mathbf{Ideal}_\Theta(i) \rightarrow \langle \exists m \mid i \subseteq m \ \& \ \langle \forall j \mid \mathbf{Ideal}_\Theta(j) \ \& \ m \subseteq j \leftrightarrow j = m \rangle \rangle \rangle$

$\langle \forall b \mid b \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \setminus \{\mathbf{zz}_\Theta\} \ \& \ \{x \cdot y : x \in b, y \in b\} \subseteq b \ \& \ b \not\subseteq \{\mathbf{ee}\} \rightarrow \mathbf{Ideal}_\Theta(\{a \cdot \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x) : a \in \mathbf{bb}, x \in b\}) \rangle$

$\langle \forall x \mid x \in \mathbf{bb} \setminus \{\mathbf{zz}_\Theta, \mathbf{ee}\} \rightarrow \mathbf{Ideal}_\Theta(\{a \cdot x : a \in \mathbf{bb}\}) \ \& \ x \in \{a \cdot x : a \in \mathbf{bb}\} \rangle$

$\langle \forall h \mid \mathbf{BooHom}_\Theta(h) \leftrightarrow \mathbf{Svm}(h) \ \& \ \mathbf{domain}(h) = \mathbf{bb} \ \& \ h \upharpoonright \mathbf{ee} = \bigcup \mathbf{range}(h) \ \& \ h \upharpoonright \mathbf{ee} \neq h \upharpoonright \mathbf{zz}_\Theta \ \& \ \langle \forall x \in \mathbf{bb}, y \in \mathbf{bb} \mid h \upharpoonright (x \cdot y) = h \upharpoonright x \cap h \upharpoonright y \ \& \ h \upharpoonright (x \div y) = h \upharpoonright x \Delta h \upharpoonright y \rangle \rangle$

$\mathbf{hh}_\Theta = \{h \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \times 2 \mid \mathbf{BooHom}_\Theta(h)\}$

$\langle \forall h \mid h \in \mathbf{hh}_\Theta \rightarrow h \upharpoonright \mathbf{zz}_\Theta = \emptyset \ \& \ h \upharpoonright \mathbf{ee} = 1 \rangle$

$\langle \forall h \mid h \in \mathbf{hh}_\Theta \ \& \ \{x, y\} \subseteq \mathbf{bb} \ \& \ h \upharpoonright (x \div x \cdot y) = 1 \ \& \ h \upharpoonright y = \emptyset \rightarrow h \upharpoonright x = 1 \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, m \mid x \notin m \ \& \ x \in \mathbf{bb} \ \& \ \langle \forall j \mid \mathbf{Ideal}_\Theta(j) \ \& \ m \subseteq j \leftrightarrow j = m \rangle \rightarrow \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x) \in m \rangle$

$\langle \forall m \mid \langle \forall j \mid \mathbf{Ideal}_\Theta(j) \ \& \ m \subseteq j \leftrightarrow j = m \rangle \rightarrow \{[x, \mathbf{if} \ x \in m \ \mathbf{then} \ \emptyset \ \mathbf{else} \ 1 \ \mathbf{fi}] : x \in \mathbf{bb}\} \in \mathbf{hh}_\Theta \rangle$

$\mathbf{bb} \subseteq \{\mathbf{zz}_\Theta, \mathbf{ee}\} \rightarrow \{[\mathbf{zz}_\Theta, \emptyset], [\mathbf{ee}, 1]\} \in \mathbf{hh}_\Theta$

$\langle \forall x \mid x \in \mathbf{bb} \setminus \{\mathbf{zz}_\Theta\} \rightarrow \{h \in \mathbf{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x = 1\} \neq \emptyset \rangle$

$\mathbf{phi}_\Theta = \{[b, \{h \in \mathbf{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright b = 1\}] : b \in \mathbf{bb}\}$

$\langle \forall x \mid x \in \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow \mathbf{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright x = \{h \in \mathbf{hh}_\Theta \mid h \upharpoonright x = 1\} \rangle$

$\langle \forall x, y \mid x, y \in \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow \mathbf{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright (x \cdot y) = \mathbf{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright x \cap \mathbf{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright y \ \& \ \mathbf{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright (x \div y) = \mathbf{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright x \Delta \mathbf{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright y \rangle$

$\mathbf{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright \mathbf{ee} = \bigcup \mathbf{range}(\mathbf{phi}_\Theta) \ \& \ \mathbf{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright \mathbf{zz}_\Theta = \emptyset \ \& \ \mathbf{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright \mathbf{ee} \neq \mathbf{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright \mathbf{zz}_\Theta$

$\langle \forall x \mid x \in \mathbf{bb} \rightarrow \mathbf{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright \mathbf{cmp}_\Theta(x) = \mathbf{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright \mathbf{ee} \setminus \mathbf{phi}_\Theta \upharpoonright x \rangle$

$1-1(\mathbf{phi}_\Theta) \ \& \ \mathbf{domain}(\mathbf{phi}_\Theta) = \mathbf{bb}$

$\mathbf{BooHom}_\Theta(\mathbf{phi}_\Theta)$

END booleanAlgebra